


248 Bibliography


3157. Whalley, John [and others]. Canadian trade policies and the world economy. Toronto: University of Toronto Press; Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada; 1985; xv, 147 p. (The collected research studies; v. 9).


3170. Willsmith, Bruce H. Fisheries harmonization and the economic union. In: Krasnick, Mark, res. coord. Case studies in the division of powers. Toronto: University of Toronto Press; Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Develop-
ment Prospects for Canada; 1986; 203-268 xvii, 269 p. (The collected research studies; 62).


3186. Wonnacott, Paul; Wonnacott, Ronald J. Free trade between the United States and Canada: fifteen years later. Canadian Public Policy (supplement); 1982 October; 8: 412-427.


6 Politics and Government


260 *Bibliography*


Politics and Government 261


3272. Gibbins, Roger. Senate reform: moving towards the slippery slope. Kingston: Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen’s University; c1983; 51 p. Note: Discussion papers.


3314. McCann, Phillip. Confederation revisited: new light on British policy. [St John's]: [s.n.]; [1983]; 24 leaves.


3375. Smiley, Donald V. *An elected Senate for Canada?: clues from the Australian experience*. Kingston: Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen’s University; 1985; iv, 75 p. (Discussion papers).


270 Bibliography


3404. Western Constitutional Forum; Legislative Assembly Special Committee on Constitutional Development. Regional government. Yellowknife: Western Constitutional Forum; 1983; xii, 142 p.


### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abel, Albert S</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abele, Frances</td>
<td>231, 2086, 3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abizadeh, Sohrab</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abonyi, Arpad</td>
<td>2087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Rights and Constitutional Development Secretariat</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acheson, Keith</td>
<td>2088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman, Bruce A</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, G.S</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, E. Kathleen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, R. J</td>
<td>2089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adshead, Gordon</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Commission on Inter-governmental Relations (United States)</td>
<td>2-10, 1407-14, 2090-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Council for Inter-Governmental Relations (Australia)</td>
<td>11, 1415-1426, 2093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahana, Daniel U</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Pollution Association and Federation of Associations on the Canadian Environment</td>
<td>2094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitken, Don</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajao, Ade</td>
<td>2095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alain, Jean-Marc</td>
<td>3276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, Alan Dale</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, Lionel</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta 641-4, 1427, 1553, 1554, 2096-9, 2106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Alberta Economic Development</td>
<td>2100, 2651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources</td>
<td>2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Alberta Federal and Inter-governmental Affairs 1428-1433, 1526, 3202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Alberta North Joint Committee</td>
<td>2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Alberta Social Services and Community Health</td>
<td>2103, 2104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Alberta Tourism and Small Business</td>
<td>1524, 1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board</td>
<td>2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Legislative Assembly. Select Special Committee on Senate Reform</td>
<td>3203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Legislative Assembly. Special Select Committee on Constitutional Matters</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta. Premier</td>
<td>1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albinski, Henry S</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, David G</td>
<td>235, 236, 2107-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandroff, Alan</td>
<td>3019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, J. Garfield</td>
<td>646, 647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Patrick</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amdur, Reuel S</td>
<td>2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amirkhakhali, Saleh</td>
<td>2632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasopoulos, Anastasios</td>
<td>2114, 2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, D.L</td>
<td>1435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anderson, Ellen 237
Anderson, F. J 2116, 2117
Anderson, Jim 3204
Anderson, W. J 2118
Angers, François Albert 238-241, 424, 576
Anisman, Philip 2119
Annual Conference of New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers (10th, 1982) 1436
Annual Conference of New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers (11th, 1983) 1437
Annual Conference of New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers (12th, 1984) 1438
Annual Conference of New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers (13th, 1985) 1439
Annual Conference of the Provincial Ministers of Mines, 37th 2120
Annual Premiers’ Conference (22nd, 1981) 1449
Annual Premiers’ Conference (23rd, 1982) 1450
Antoft, Kell 3205
Appel, David 1451
Apps, Eric 650
Arbess, Daniel J 651
Archer, Keith 1050, 1051
Archibald, Clinton 3206
Arès, Richard 243, 652
Armour, Leslie 244
Armstrong, Christopher 14, 1452, 1453
Arnopoulos, Sheila M 245, 246
Arsenault, Pierre 653
Asch, Michael I 247
Asimakopulos, A 2126, 2127
Aspaturian, Vernon V 15
Asplund, C. T 654
Assemblée constitutionnelle du Nunavut 655
Assemblée des évêques du Québec 656
Assembly of First Nations 248, 249
Association canadienne des sociologues et anthropologues de langue française 250
Association canadienne-française de l’Ontario 657
Association des manufacturiers canadiens 3207
Association for Canadian Studies 251
Association of Metis and Non-Status Indians of Saskatchewan 658
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada 2128, 2129
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada. Research and Analysis Division 2130, 2131
Atkinson, Michael M 2087, 3208, 3209
Atlantic Provinces Economic Council 2132
Atlantic Provinces Economic Union 252
Aubin, Paul 3210
Aucoin, Peter 2133-6, 3211-3
Auld, D. A. L 1454-9
Aziz, Rashid 2137
Baar, Carl 1162
Author Index

Baggaley, Carman D 2138
Bahl, Roy W 2139
Bailey, Arthur R 2140
Baines, B 659
Bajic, Vladimir 2141
Bak, J. M 660
Bakvis, Herman 16, 17, 413, 2135, 2136, 2142
Baldwin, John R 2143, 2144
Bale, Gordon 661, 662
Ball, Howard 18
Ballantyne, Janet 2145
Ballem, John Bishop 663
Ballentine, J. Gregory 1460
Balmer, Colin 19
Balthazar, Louis 253, 1461
Banker, Stephen 1462
Bankes, Nigel D 254, 664, 2146, 2147
Banks, Margaret A 665
Banting, Keith G 666-9, 1463, 2148-50, 3214
Barberis, Robert 255
Barfield, Claude E 1464
Barnes, Nell D 20
Barr, Brenton M 256
Barrett, Gene 2151
Barry, Leo D 670, 2152
Barsh, Russel Lawrence 671
Bartlett, Richard H 257, 2153
Barton, Barry 2154.
Bastarache, Michel 672
Bastien, Richard 21, 22
Battle, Ellen F 2459
Bauer, Julien 258
Bauman, Richard W 1107
Bayefsky, Anne F 673, 839
Beach, Charles M 2155
Beam, David R 23
Beaudoin, Gerald A 259, 674-8, 1370, 3215, 3216
Beaujot, Roderic P 260
Beaupré, R. Michael 679
Beaupré, V 261
Beauregard, Ludger 262
Beck, J. M 3217
Beck, Murray F 263
Beck, Stanley M 680
Becton, Clare 24, 143, 681, 682
Beer, Samuel H 25, 1465
Begin, M 2156
Behiels, Michael D 264, 265
Beigie, Carl 2157, 2158
Bélanger, Gérard 683, 1466, 2159
Bélanger, Réal 266
Bell, Bruce 2383
Bell, David VJ 267
Bell, Joel 3218
Bellaire, Richard L 2859
Bellan, R.C 2160
Belobaba, Edward P 684, 2161
Ben Dor, Gabriel 26
Bender, Lewis G 27
Bender, Paul A 685, 686
Benedickson, Jamie 2931
Bennett, Jaylynn H 2374
Bennett, R. J 1467
Bennett, William R 687
Bercuson, David Jay 269, 1468
Berger, Thomas R 270, 271, 688, 689
Bergeron, Gérard 272-4, 690, 1469, 1470
Beriault, Yves 1471
Bernard, Jean Thomas 2162-4
Bernier, Ivan 28, 680, 691, 692, 693, 2165, 3219
Bernier, Jacques 275
Berry, J.W 448
Berthelet, D 2166
Berthiaume, Jean-Luc 3220
Berton, Pierre 276
Bertrand, F 2897
Bertrand, Guy 1472, 3221
Berube, A 694
Berube, Guylaine 1270
Bickerton, James 2167
Bilodeau, Roger 277
Binavince, Emilio S 695, 995
Binette, Denis 278
Binhammer, H.H 2168
Birch, Anthony H 3222
Bird Quinney, Henry 571
Bird, Richard M 1474, 1475, 2169
Bird, Roland 279
Bissonnette, Lise 1476
Blache, Pierre 696
Black, Edwin R 697
Blackbourn, Anthony 2170
Blackburn, V.C 1477
Blair, Allan 2171
Blair, Cassandra 3251
Blair, D.G 698, 699
Blair, Philip M 29
Blais, André 2083, 2172-4
Blake, Donald E 3223, 3369
Blakeney, Allan E 700, 701
Blanchard, René 280, 702, 703
Bliss, Michael 704
Block, W 705
Blom, Joost 706
Blomqvist, A. G 2175
Boadway, Robin 707, 1478-84, 2176, 2177
Boardman, Anthony 3224
Boily, Robert 30
Boismenu, Gérard 281
Boisvert, David 282
Boisvert, Michel 31
Boivin, Marc 3220
Bolaria, B. Singh 475
Boldt, Menno 283-6, 477-9
Bolduc, Roch 3225
Bon, Daniel L 2178
Bonet, Luciano 88
Bonsor, N. C 2116
Bonus, John L 2179
Boogman, J. C 32
Boon, John 2180
Boothe, Paul M 2603
Bordeleau, A.G 708
Borins, Sandford F 2181, 2182
Bossuyt, Marc 709
Bothe, Michael 3226
Bothwell, Robert 3227
Boucher, Michel 2183
Bourassa, Robert 1485
Bourgault, Pierre 287, 288
Bourhis, Pierre Y 2184-6
Bourne, L. S 2187
Bourque, Gilles 289

276  Bibliography
Boutet, Odina 290, 291
Bouthillier, Guy 710
Bovey, Edmund C 2188
Bowman, C. Myrna 2189
Boyd, H. J 2190
Boyden, Ernest D 3083
Boyer, J. Patrick 3228, 3229
Bradbury, John H 3230
Bradford, David F 1486
Braith, Richard A 2191
Braithwaite, Carlton 2192
Brandon, L. V 2193
Brandt, G. J 711, 712
Brault, L 2115
Bray, C. E 2194
Brazier, Rodney 713
Break, George F 1487
Bregha, François 3105
Brennan, H. Geoffrey 93, 1488, 2195
Breton, Albert 33, 292, 714, 1489, 2196, 2197
Breton, Raymond 292-4
Briggs, E. Donald 601, 3342
Brillinger, Don 715
British Columbia 716, 717, 1496, 1553
British Columbia, Ministry of Agriculture and Food 1490
British Columbia, Ministry of Forests 2198
British Columbia, Ministry of Intergovernmental Relations 718, 1491-5
British Columbia, Premier 719, 720
British Columbia, Tripartite Local Government Committee 295
Brooks, David B 2199
Brooks, Stephen 3231
Brossard, Jacques 721, 1075
Brotz, Howard 296
Brown, Douglas 1497, 2200
Brown, M. Paul 34
Brown, M.P.S 420
Brown, Malcolm C 1498-500
Brown, Murray G 2201
Brown, Timothy Benjamin 297
Brown-John, Lloyd 2202, 2203, 3020
Bruck, John 2844
Brunelle, Dorval 35
Brunet, Michel 36
Bryan, Ingrid A 2204
Bryden, Kenneth 2205
Buchan, Robert J 2206
Buchanan, Diana 1503
Buchanan, James M 1501, 1502, 2195
Buchanan, Jim 1503
Buchman, James M 2207
Buckner, Phillip A 299, 3232, 3233
Buffie, Erna 298
Burcuso, David Jay 299
Burg, Steven L 722
Burgess, Michael 37-9
Burghardt, Andrew F 300
Burkett, Tony 40
Burnet, Peter 502
Burns, R. M 2208
Burrows, Bernard 41
Burton, T.L 2209
Bushnell, S.I 723
Butler, Dan 3234
Butler, Eric D 2210

Author Index 277
Butterfield, David 2137
Byers, R.B 2211
Cahow, Clark R 724, 725
Cairns, Alan C 42, 43, 301, 726-31, 3235
Cairns, Robert D 732, 733, 2212
Cairns, Rosemary 3236
Caldwell, Gary 302, 303
Calgary. Corporate Resource Department 1504
Cameron, David M 304, 734, 1505, 1506, 2213-5
Cameron, David R 2216
Cameron, Kenneth D 1507
Campbell, A. E. H 2217
Campbell, Colin 3244
Canada 735-51, 1508, 1553-69, 2218, 3237
Canada Advisory Council on the Status of Women 1509
Canada Studies Foundation 2219
Canada West Foundation. Special Task Force 2220
Canada-Manitoba Joint Forest Research Committee 2222
Canada-United States Law Institute 2223
Canada. Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development 1510
Canada. Agriculture Canada 2224
Canada. Bureau des revendications des Autochtones 322
Canada. Canadian Forestry Service 1512, 2198
Canada. Canadian Unity Information Office 44-6, 305, 752-5
Canada. Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy 2225
Canada. Consultative Task Force on Industrial and Regional Benefits from Major Canadian Projects 2226
Canada. Department of Agriculture 1513, 2227
Canada. Department of Communications 2228
Canada. Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 2229, 2230
Canada. Department of Employment and Immigration. Task Force on Unemployment Insurance 2231
Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources 2232
Canada. Department of External Affairs 2234, 2235, 2287
Canada. Department of Finance 1514-7, 2236-42
Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans 306, 1518, 2243
Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 307-9, 756-8, 2221
Canada. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce 2244, 2245, 2279
Canada. Department of Justice 311, 759-71, 2246
Canada. Department of Regional Economic Expansion 1496, 1519-23, 2245, 2247-58
Canada. Department of Regional Industrial Expansion 1524-6, 2259, 2260, 2630
Canada. Department of the Environment 2261, 2622
Canada. Department of the Solicitor General 772
Canada. Economic Council of Canada 2262
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada 2263-5
Canada. Environment Canada 2267-9
Canada. Environment Canada. Corporate Planning Group 2270
Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Federal Activities Assessment Branch 2271
Canada. Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee 2272, 2273
Canada. Federal-Provincial Relations Office 773, 1527-30, 2274, 2279
Canada. Federal-Provincial Task Force on Student Assistance 2275, 2276
Canada. Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les accords fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces 1531
Canada. Health and Welfare Canada 2277
Canada. Health Services Review 2278
Canada. Indian and Inuit Affairs Program 313
Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada 306, 310, 314-8
Canada. Inquiry on Federal Water Policy 2280-2
Canada. Labour Canada 2283
Canada. Law Reform Commission 2284
Canada. Mackenzie River Basin Committee 2285

Canada. Mineral Development Branch. Regional Development Division 2286
Canada. Minister for International Trade 2287
Canada. Minister Responsible for the Status of Women 1533
Canada. Ministerial Task Force on Program Review 2288-94
Canada. Ministry of Justice and Attorney General 774, 775
Canada. Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development 1534-6
Canada. Ministry of State for Economic Development 2295, 2296
Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology 2297-2302, 2324
Canada. Multiculturalism Directorate 2303
Canada. National Emergency Planning Establishment 1537
Canada. National Telecommunications Branch 2304
Canada. Office of Energy Research and Development 2305
Canada. Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages 319, 2306-8
Canada. Office of the Comptroller General 2309
Canada. Officer of the Commissioner of Official Languages 2310
Canada. Parliament 776-784, 1538
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Special Committee on the
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1532
Canada. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs 787
Canada. Prime Minister 321, 797-803, 1551
Canada. Privy Council 3238
Canada. Public Works Canada 1552
Canada. Secretary of State 804, 805, 2311
Canada. Skill Development Leave Task Force 2312
Canada. Special Representative for Constitutional Development in the Northwest Territories 806
Canada. Solicitor General Canada 2499
Canada. Statistics Canada 2313
Canada. Supreme Court 807-12
Canada. Task Force on Federal Policies and Programs for Technology Development 2314
Canada. Task Force on Labour Market Development 2315
Canada. Task Force on Unemployment Insurance 2316
Canada. Textile and Clothing Board 2317, 2318
Canada. Transport Canada 2319
Canadian Arctic Resources Committee 322, 2320
Canadian Association of Interns and Residents 2321
Canadian Association of Statutory Human Rights Agencies Conference (1981) 2322
Canadian Association of Statutory Human Rights Agencies Conference (1982) 813
Canadian Association of University Teachers 1544, 2323
Canadian Bar Association 814
Canadian Bar Association of Ontario (Continuing Legal Education) 323
Canadian Chamber of Commerce 2324
Canadian Conference of the Arts 2325-7
Canadian Federal-Provincial Task Force on Justice for Victims of Crime 816
Canadian Human Rights Commission 817
Canadian Human Rights Foundation 788
Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat 818, 1570
Canadian Labour Congress 1571

Bibliography
Canadian Law Information Council 819
Canadian Medical Association 2328
Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission 2329-31
Canadian Study of Parliament Group 820, 1572
Cannon, Gordon E 47
Cannon, James B 2332
Cape Breton Advisory Committee 2333
Caragata, Patrick James 2334
Carbonneau, C 2335
Careless, Anthony 324, 821, 2022
Carey, Miriam R.G 325
Carey, William D 1573
Carey-Belanger, Elaine 326
Carignan, Pierre 822
carmichael, D.J.C 823
Carmichael, Edward A 2336-41
Carrier, Micheline 917
Carroll, John E 1574
Carson, Bruce 824
Carter, C.A 2342, 2362
Carter, George E 1575, 2343
Carter, Richard 48, 2344, 2345
Cartwright, A. S 2346
Cartwright, Donald G 2347-9
Carty, R. Kenneth 2350
Cassidy, Michael 3239
Castonguay, Charles 327
Catholic Church. Assemblée des évêques du Québec 825
Caya, Marcel 2351
Centrale de l’enseignement du Québec 328, 1576
Centre d’études politiques et administratives du Québec 2477
Centre de formation populaire 329
Cermakian, Jean 2352
Chamberland, Paul 330
Chambers, EJ 2353
Chambers, Frances 2935
Chambers, W. G 2354
Chambre de commerce du Canada 826
Chandler, Marsha A 733, 2355, 3209, 3240
Channing, J.G 3241
Chant, John F 2356
Chapeskie, Andrew 331
Chapman, R.J.K 332
Chaput, Rolland-Solange 1577
Charney, J.I 2357
Charney, Robert E 638
Chartier, Armand B 333
Cheffins, Ronald I 827
Cheng, Maisy 2678
Chenoweth, Don 1578
Chevrette, François 828-30
Chorney, Harold 3242
Chouinard, Jean-Yves 334, 831
Chow, Garland 2358
Chrétien, Jean 832
Christian, Timothy J 833, 834
Chubb, John E 49
Churchill, Gordon 3243
Cihlar, J 2359
Claeys, Paul H 50
Clark, George 3367
Conference of Ministers of Finance and Provincial Treasurers (5th, 1968) 1581
Conference of New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers (1982) 1582
Conference of Provincial Ministers of Mines (41st, 1984) 1583
Conference of the Council of Ministers Responsible for Transportation and Highway Safety 1584
Conference of the Council of Provincial and Territorial Attorneys General 1585
Conference of the Provincial Council of Attorneys General and Ministers of Justice (1981) 1586
Conference of the Provincial Council of Attorneys General and Ministers of Justice (1983) 1587
Conklin, David W 1588, 1601, 2372-4
Conklin, Francis 842
Conklin, William E 843
Conseil de la langue française 844
Conseil de la vie française 345
Conseil de planification et de développement du Québec 2375
Conseil pour l’unité canadienne 845
Constantinou, Stavros 2376
Constitutional Alliance of the Northwest Territories 847, 1208
Continuing Committee of Ministers on the Constitution 848-78, 1303
Conway, J.F 346-49, 2377
Cook, Gail 1588, 1601
Cook, Ramsay 350
Coolican, Murray 351, 352
Cooper, Barry F 353, 354
Cooper, Jordan D 879
Copes, Parsival 2378-81
Copithorne, Lawrence 2382, 2383, 2725
Coppestone, Glen H 1598, 2384
Corry, James Alexander 880
Côté, François Bernard 2385
Côté, Pierre-André 881
 Cotterill, E.M.R 355
Cottrill, A 2386
COU Special Committee on Macro-Indicators 2387-90
Council for Canadian Unity 882, 883
Council of Maritime Premiers 1589
Council of Maritime Premiers. Committee on Research and Development 2391
Council of Ministers of Education, Canada 2392
Council of Ministers Responsible for Transportation and Highway Safety 1590, 1591
Council of Ontario Universities 2393-5, 2398, 2399, 3110-4
Council of Ontario Universities. Committee on Operating Grants 2396
Council of Ontario Universities. Research Division 2397
Courchene, Thomas J 212, 884, 885, 1588, 1592-601, 2372-4, 2400-7
Curtis, Kenneth S 356
Courville, Leon 2408
Couzin, Robert 2409
Covell, Maureen 886
Cox, David 2582
Cox, Joseph C 2410, 2411
Crandall, R.H 2412
Crane, David 2413
Crean, Susan M 357, 564, 565
Creighton, Donald G 1602
Crener, Maxime A 2462, 2463
Crisp, L. F 887
Crispo, John 2414, 2415
Crocker, Douglas 2046
Croisat, Maurice 53
Cross, Jack L 3249
Crowley, R. W 2416, 3250
Cullen, A.S 1603
Cuming, Ronald C.C 888-90
Cumming, Peter 1604, 1605
Curtis, James E 2671
d’Anglejan, Alison 358
d’Aquino, Thomas 3251
d’Onorio, Joel-Benoit 891
Dacks, Gurston 359, 490, 892, 2417, 3252
Dagenais, André 360
Daigneault, A 2335
Dales, John H 2418
Dalfen, Charles M 893
Dallaire, Claude 2801
Dalon, Richard 361
Daly, Donald J 2419
Daly, Michael J 2420
Daneau, Marcel 1835, 2421-4
Dar, R.K 2425
Darling, Howard 2426
Datla, Abbijit 1606
Davenport, Paul 894-7, 1607
Davis, Anthony 2151
Davis, Bruce W 2427
Davis, Christine K 2428
Davis, William G 898-904, 1608, 2429, 2430
Dawson, D 905
Daynes, Byron W 138
Days, Drew S. III 906
de Bellefeuille, Pierre 268, 1611
de Brou, David 362
de Fontenay, Alain 2408
de Grandpré, Louis-Philippe 907
de Mestral, A.L.C 908
de Montigny, Yves 721, 912, 913
de Pouvoirville, Gérard 2431
de Vries, John 2432
de Wilde, James 2433
Dean, James M 1609, 1610
Dean, James W 2356
Decision-Canada (Association) 363
Delisle, Carole 465
Dellinger, Walter 909, 910
Delmartino, Frank 54
Delorme, François 2434
Delperece, Francis 911
Dembkowski, Harry E 55
Dempsey, Hugh A 364
Denny, M 2435
Denton, Frank T 1612, 2436, 2437
Denton, Geoffrey 41
Desarmia, Robert 3236
Desbarats, Peter 365
Desrosiers, Danielle 233
Deutsch, Antal 1613, 1614
Devlin, John 2705
DeVoretz, Don 2438
Dick, Ronald S 366
Dickerson, Mark O 3201, 3253
Dickinson, I.S 914, 915
Diep, Bich Ngoc 367
Dion, Léon 368, 3254
Divay, Gérard 1615
Dobell, A.R 1616
Dobell, Bill 3255
Dobell, Peter C 369, 916
Dobell, Rodney 1617, 2408
Dobson, Wendy 2339
Docwra, G.E 2956
Doering, Ronald L 370, 2439
Doern, G. Bruce 2440-55, 2732, 2928, 2929, 3251, 3256, 3257, 3385, 3390
Doern, Russell 2456
Doerr, Audrey D 56, 917, 3258
Dolan, Michael B 1618
Doody, C. William 2457
Doody, Michael R 918
Dorcey, Anthony H.J 2458
Dorff, Robert H 203
Dorion, Henri 919
Dosman, E.J 2086
Dostaler, Gilles 289
Douglas, Colin 920
Douglas, Gordon W 2459-61
Doutriaux, Jérôme 2462, 2463
Dowd, Kevin 1619
Driben, Paul 371
Driedger, Elmer A 921, 922
Driedger, Leo 372, 373
Drouilly, Pierre 255
Drover, Glenn 2809
Drummond, Ian 3227
Drury, C.M 923
Dua, B.D 57, 3259

284

Bibliography
Dube-Simard, Lise 3090
Duchacek, Ivo D 58-60, 1620
Due, John F 2464
Dufour, Jean-Marie 1884, 2465
Dufour, Paul 2980
Dugas, Clermont 2466
Duhamel, Roger 374, 924, 1621, 2467, 2468, 3260
Dunbar, Laurence J.E 893
Dunn, M. James 2353
Dunn, Sheilagh M 61, 1622, 1623
Duplé, Nicole 925-27
Dupras, Martin 375
Dupras, Pierre 375
Dupré, J. Stephan 62, 734, 1624-25
Dupuis, Lionel Alain 2469
Dussault, René 978
Dvorak, P 2470
Dwivedi, O.P 2471
Dyck, Rand 2472
Dymond, W.A 2473, 2474
Earp, Alan 2475
Eastman, Julia 2200
Ebert, David G 2476
Eberts, Mary 673, 928, 929
Eckel, Catherine 3224
Ecole nationale d'administration publique 2477
Economic Council of Canada 1626, 1627, 2478-87
Eden, L.B 1455, 1459
Edinger, Elizabeth 930, 931
Ehrlich, Stanislaw 63
Elazar, Daniel J 64-71, 932, 933, 1628
Elford, E Craig 3261
Elkins, David J 376, 377, 3370
Elliot, Jean Leonard 378
Elliot, Robin 934
Elliott, A 2579
Elliott, Stikeman 2646
Elman, Bruce P 1150, 1151
Else-Mitchell, R 935, 1926
Elton, David K 379
Emerson, David, L 1629
Emery, Georges 936
Empey, W. F 2488
En Lutte (Organisation) 380
Enemark, Tex 2489
Engelen, E 381
Engelmann, Frederick C 72, 382
English, John 3227
Epstein, Leon D 73
Esman, Milton J 74, 2490
Esterbauer, Fried 75
Ethier, Mirielle 2491, 2492
Evans, John R 2493
Evans, Robert G 2494, 2495
Everett, Douglas D 2496
Eyford, B.L 2923
Fairley, H. Scott 937-40
Falcone, David 2497
Falconer, P 383
Fashler, Robert 941
Faucher, Philippe 2083
Federal Business Development Bank 2498
Federal-Provincial Advisory Committee on Health Manpower 2277
Federal-Provincial Committee of Criminal Justice Officials 2499
Federal-Provincial Committee on Air Pollution 2261
Federal-Provincial Conference of Communications Ministers 1630
Federal-Provincial Conference of Deputy Ministers Responsible for Criminal Justice 1631
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters 1632
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers Conference on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters 1633
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters (1983) 1633-77
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters (1985) 1680
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers on the Constitution 1681-4
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers on the Constitution (1980) 1685
Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers on the Economy (1985) 1721-5, 2501
Federal-Provincial Conference of Mines Ministers (1985) 1726, 1727
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of Agriculture (1982-83) 1728, 1729, 1731, 1732
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of Agriculture (1984) 1730
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of Public Works, Supply and Government Services 1733
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of the Departments of Public Works and Supply and Services 1734
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Agriculture (1981) 1735
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Agriculture (1983) 1736
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Communications 1737, 1738
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Communications (1982) 1739
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Communications (1985) 1740
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Consumer Affairs (1981) 1741
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Culture and Historical Resources 1742, 1743
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Housing 1744
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Housing (1984) 1745
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Science and Technology (1985) 1746
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of the Departments of Public Works and Supply and Services 1747
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Tourism 1748
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Wildlife 1749
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Wildlife (1981) 1750
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters 1751
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Corrections, Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement and of Attorneys General 1752
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Criminal Justice and Juvenile Justice 1753
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Culture and Historical Resources 1754
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Economic and Regional Development 1755
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Economic Regional Development (1985) 1756
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for International Trade 1757
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for International Trade (1982) 1758
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for International Trade (1985) 1759
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Sport and Recreation 1760, 1761
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Sport and Recreation (1985) 1762
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Sport, Fitness and Recreation (1980) 1763
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Transportation and Highway Safety 1764
Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers with Manpower Responsibilities (1982) 1765
Federal-Provincial Conference of the First Ministers on the Economy 1766
Federal-Provincial Conferences of Attorneys General, Ministers Responsible for Criminal Justice and Ministers Responsible for Corrections 1767, 1768
Federal-Provincial Conferences of Ministers of Agriculture (1982) 1769
Federal-Provincial First Ministers’ Conference on the Economy 1771
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Finance Ministers and Provincial Treasurers 1772
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Finance Ministers and Provincial Treasurers (1981) 1773, 1774
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Ministers of Mines (1983) 1775
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters 1776-85
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters (1983) 1786
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Ministers on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters (1985) 1787
Federal-Provincial Meeting of Ministers Responsible for International Trade (1985) 1788
Federal-Provincial Meeting of the Continuing Committee of Ministers on the Constitution 1789
Federal-Provincial Meeting on Aboriginal Constitutional Matters (1984) 1790

Federal-Provincial Task Force on Justice for Victims of Crime 942

Federal-Provincial Task Force on Student Assistance 2502

Federal-Provincial Task Force on the Uniform Rules of Evidence 943

Federal-Provincial Task Force on the Use of Satellites in Education 2503

Federal-Provincial Trade Ministers Conference 1791

Federal-Provincial Working Group on Wastewater Disinfection 2504

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers of Consumer and Corporate Affairs (1985) 1792

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers of Housing 1793

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers of Housing (1985) 1794

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers of Tourism 1795

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Social Services 1796

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Social Services (1985) 1797

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers Responsible for the Status of Women (1983) 1798-800


Federal-Provincial-Territorial Meeting of Ministers and Deputy Ministers Responsible for Indian Affairs 1803

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Meeting of Ministers Responsible for the Status of Women (1985) 1804

Federal-Provincial-Territorial Ministerial Conference on Human Rights 1805


Fédération des groupes ethniques du Québec 384


Federation of Canadian Municipalities. Resource Task Force on Constitutional Reform 944, 945

Feehan, James P 2505

Feldman, Elliot J 385, 1808, 2506, 2507

Feldman, Lily Gardner 2506

Feldman, Lionel D 1809, 1810

Ferland, Marc 386

Ferris, J.S 2508

Fiander, A.D 2629

Finkelstein, N 2509

Finkle, Peter Z.R 2510

Finlayson, Jock A 2511

Fitzmaurice, John 387

Flanagan, Thomas 388

Flatters, Frank 1479-82, 1484, 2177, 2512, 2513

Flavelle, L 946

Fleming, Robert J 3262

Fletcher, Frederick J 1816

Flowers, Mary Kathryn 389

Bibliography
Author Index

Foley, Edward C 390
Fondation des Québécois pour le oui 394
Foot, David K 1817, 1818, 2514, 2515
Forest, Gerard V 947, 948
Forget, C 1819
Forget, Claude E 1820, 2516
Forsey, Eugene A 949, 950, 1821, 3263, 3264
Forster, Victor W 391
Forsyth, Murray G 76, 77
Fortier, d'Iberville 2517
Fortin, Bernard 2518, 2519
Fortin, Luc 2520
Fortin, Pierre 392, 393, 2521, 2522
Foster, Leslie T 2628
Foster, Peter 2523
Foucher, Pierre 951
Fournier, Louis 395
Fournier, Pierre 396, 397
Fowler, David J 2524
Fox, Paul W 1822
Francoeur, Jacques 398
Frank, David Alexander 3232, 3233
Franks, C.E.S 3265
Freeman, Gordon M 78
French, Richard D 2525, 2526
Frideres, J.S 556
Friedenberg, E.Z 952
Friedland, Martin L 953
Friedman, Murray 79
Frith, Royce 3266
Fry, Earl H 2527-9
Fudakowski, T 3063
Fuller, J.D 3023
Fulton, Jane 3267
Funston, Bernard W 1823, 3268
Fuss, M 2435
Gaffney, R.E 954
Gagnon, Alain G 80, 81, 399-402, 2167, 2530
Gagnon, Jacques 955
Gagnon, Jean Denis 956
Gagnon, Lysiane 403
Gall, Gerald L 957
Gallegher, Stephen J 1824
Galligan, Brian 82, 2531, 3269
Gamache, Michèle 1059
Garabak, A 660
Garant, Patrice 958, 959, 3270
Gardner, Peter 2532
Garey, Robert B 2648
Garrod, Stan 3271
Garrow, D. Bruce 960
Gates, Lillian F 2533
Gates, Paul W 2533
Gaulin, Robert 1979
Gault, Ian Townsend 961
Gault, Townsend 3000
Gaus, John M 83
Gauthier, Denis 3178, 3179
Gautron, Alain 962
Geekie, D.A 2534
Gellman, D.D 2535
Gellner, J.A 2118
Genest, Jean 404, 2536
Genuist, Paul 405
George, Bruce 1401
George, M.E 3275
Gertner, Eric 684
Ghent, Jocelyn 1825
Ghiz, Joseph A 2537
Gibbins, Roger 84, 406-14, 524, 547, 548, 963, 3272
Gibson, Dale 415, 416, 964-70
Gilbert, Christopher David 971
Gill, Robert M 2538-41
Gillen, David W 2353
Gillespie, W. Irwin 2542, 2543
Gillies, James M 2544
Gilmore, W. C 2545, 2546
Gilson, J. Clayton 2547
Ginger, Laura 138
Gingras, François-Pierre 417, 418
Girotti, Fiorenzo 88
Giroux, Jean-Baptiste 972-5, 1826
Gitelman, Zvi 85
Glendening, Parris N 86
Globerman, Steve 2548
Godbois, Albert 3273
Goddard, Arthur 3244
Godin, Gerald 419
Goetz, Charles J 2207
Gold, Alan D 976
Gold, Marc 977
Gold, Marc E 978
Goldberg, Michael A 2549, 3317
Goldstein, Jonah 2550
Goldstein, Walter 2551
Golembiewski, Robert T 87
Goodermote, Dean 2552
Goodman, Millie. 2553, 2554
Gordon, Myron J 2524
Gordon, Roger H 2555
Gorecki, Paul K 2144
Gorn, Gerald J 3070
Gostick, Ron 2210
Gottlieb, Marc J 1827
Gould, G.P 954
Grady, Patrick 3037
Grafftey, Howard 3274
Graham, John F 1828, 2556, 2557
Graham, Katherine A 420, 979, 1810, 3275
Graham, W.C 2558
Granatstein, J.L 2559
Grant, E. Kenneth 2560
Grant, John 2561
Grasham, W.E 3276, 3277
Gravel, Robert 3278, 3279
Gray, M.F 980
Graziano, Luigi 88
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons 981
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Foreign Affairs Committee 982
Green, Christopher 2562
Green, L.C 983-5
Greene, Jack P 89
Greene, Stephen 2563
Greilsammer, Ilan 90
Grencer, Gilles 421
Grenier, Gilles 2564
Grewal, Bhajan Singh 91-3, 1473, 2565
Grey, Julius H 986
Grey, Rodney de C 2566
Griffin, Anne 422
Groenewegen, Peter 1829

Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Paul F</td>
<td>2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman, Larry</td>
<td>2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grube, John</td>
<td>423, 424, 1830, 2569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubel, Herbert G</td>
<td>987, 2570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest, Dennis</td>
<td>2571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume, Pierre</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guummer, Burton</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunther, Richard</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunton, Thomas I</td>
<td>3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney, Mary P</td>
<td>2553, 2554, 2906, 2907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwyn, Richard</td>
<td>3280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haack, Richard</td>
<td>2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haase, Gordon</td>
<td>2573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadfield, Brigid</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Randolph</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haider, Donald H</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallett, William D</td>
<td>2574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamelin, Louis-Emond</td>
<td>2575, 3281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Colleen</td>
<td>2576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Richard</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, S</td>
<td>2775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handler, W</td>
<td>2577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Phillip</td>
<td>3242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Russell</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, Andre</td>
<td>2578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hari, Ram</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haritos, Z</td>
<td>2579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harling, K.F</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Denise</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Richard G</td>
<td>2581, 2582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Stuart</td>
<td>2583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Peter</td>
<td>2584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Rowland J</td>
<td>991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Kenneth D</td>
<td>2178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Michael M</td>
<td>2585-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Douglas G</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Trevor C</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, David R</td>
<td>2588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Fernand</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Julien</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Pierre</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, J.E.F.</td>
<td>2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatcher, G. H</td>
<td>2590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, Richard</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughey, Douglas J</td>
<td>2591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkes, David C</td>
<td>430, 431, 2592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Freda</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Robert B., Jr.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, John A</td>
<td>2593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, J. G</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecht, A</td>
<td>2672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heintzman, R</td>
<td>3282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helliwell, John F</td>
<td>994, 1833, 2594-606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helms, Andrea R.C</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Gordon F</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, James Youngblood</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Vernon</td>
<td>2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, William B</td>
<td>433, 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepworth, Philip H</td>
<td>2607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herber, Bernard P</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hero, Alfred O., Jr</td>
<td>1835, 2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera, Corina M</td>
<td>2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herriges, Guy M</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herron, David R</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hettich, W</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heureux, Jacques</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewison, G</td>
<td>2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiemstra, John L</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Higgins, Benjamin 2609
Hilborn, John 3283
Hiller, J.K. 102, 3284
Hindley, M. Patricia 2610
Hodge, William C 103, 998
Hodgins, Barbara 2611
Hogg, Peter W 999-1014
Holdsworth, Deryck 434
Holloway, Kaye 435
Homes, Jean 104
Hooker, C.A. 2612
Horth, Camille 1015
Hosek, Chaviva 1016
Houle, François 2613
House, J.D 3285
House, Peter W 105
Hovius, Berend 1017, 1018
Howard, C 1019, 1837
Howard, John L 2614
Howard, Lawrence C 106
Howitt, Arnold M 107
Hubley, R 2615
Hudson, Raymond 108, 1020, 2616, 3286
Hudson, Richard 1405
Hueglin, Thomas O 109, 110
Huffman, K.J. 3287
Hughes, D.R 2572
Hughes, Patricia 1021
Hull, Douglas G 2140
Hum, Derek 1838, 2617, 2618
Hunt, Constance D 664, 2619
Hunt, Wayne Austin 1839
Hunter, David 2620
Hunter, J.S.H 1840
Huon de Kermadec, Jean-Michel 111
Huppe, Luc 1022
Hurley, John 1023
Hutcheson, John 112
Hutton, Brian 1024
In Struggle 436, 437
Inions, Noella J 1025
Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's University 438-40
Interdepartmental Task Force on Land-Use Policy 2621
Intergovernmental Conference on Acid Rain (1985) 1841
Intergovernmental Conference on Local Government Information Development 1842
Intergovernmental Task Force on Land Use Policy 2622
Interprovincial Conference of Agriculture Ministers 1843
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of Agriculture 1844-6
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of Agriculture (1984) 1847
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of Agriculture (1985) 1848
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Agriculture 1849, 1850
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Communications 1851
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Culture and Historical Resources 1852
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Health 1853, 1854

292

Bibliography
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Housing 1855
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Municipal Affairs 1856-9
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Municipal Affairs (1985) 1860
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers of Social Services 1861
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Cultural Affairs and Historic Resources 1862
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Culture and Historical Resources (1982) 1863
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Native People 1864, 1865
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Social Services 1866, 1867
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Sport and Recreation 1868-73
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Sport and Recreation (1980) 1874
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Sport and Recreation (1981) 1875
Interprovincial Conference of Ministers with Responsibility for Northern Development 1876, 1877
Interprovincial Conference of Municipal Affairs 1878
Interprovincial Conference on Privacy 1879
Interprovincial Housing Ministers' Conference 1880
Interprovincial Meeting of Ministers Responsible for Pensions (1884) 1883
Interprovincial Task Force on Social Security 2623
Inuit Tapirisat of Canada 1026
Ironsida, R.G 2095
Irvine, Douglas McKinnon 113
Islam, Muhammed N 2624
Ismael, Jacqueline S 2625
Ivany, J.W. George 2626, 2627
Jackman, Martha 1027
Jackson, Edgar L 2628
Jacobs, Jane 441, 442
Jagoe, E.H.M 2629
James F. Hickling Management Consultants Ltd 2630
James, L.R 2631
Jamieson, Barbara 2632, 3288
Janisch, H 1028, 2633
Jansen, Janni Margaretha 2634
Jarvis, W.D 1603
Jaworsky, John 443
Jenkin, Michael 2635
Jennings, R.C 1029
Jenson, Jane 467, 3245
Jinadu, L. Adele 114, 1030
Jobin, Jacques 1884
Jobson, Keith 444
Johannson, P. Roff 2636
Johnson, A.W 1885, 2637
Johnson, James A 1886
Johnson, Richard 3289
Johnson, Susan 2638
Johnston, Richard 2639
Johnston, T 3050
Jones, Kenneth Gary 1887
Jones, P.F.M 1888
Joseph, Alun E 2560
Joslyn, Richard A 115
Julien, Germain 3277
Julien, Pierre-André 2640-2
Jull, Peter 445, 446, 1031
Jump, Gregory V 2643, 2644
Kaden, Lewis B 116
Kakfwi, Stephen 447
Kalin, Rudolf 448
Kallen, Evelyn 449
Kane, T. Gregory 2645, 2646
Kapsalis, Constantine 2647
Kay, Richard S 1032-4
Kearney, Richard C 2648
Keating, Thomas 2563
Kellas, James D 1035
Kellough, Howard J 2649
Kelly, Brian 2650
KenAgra Management Services 2651
Kernaghan, Kenneth 2652-4, 3290
Kerr, Donald C 3291
Kerr, Robert W 1036, 1037, 1889
Kershaw, Sir Anthony 1038
Kettl, Donald F 117-9
Kettner, Bonni Raines 1890
Kierans, Eric 2655
Kilgour, D. Marc 1039-43
Kincaid, John 120-2
King, P 2797
King, Preston 123
King, Richard 444
Kirby, Michael J.L 2656, 2657, 3292
Kirschenbaum, Stanislav J 450
Kis, T 124
Kitchen, Harry M 1891, 1892
Klass, Gary Martin 3293
Kloti, Ulrich 125
Knight, David B 451, 452, 2658
Knopff, Rainer 84, 453, 454, 1044-8, 3294
Knutson, Elmer 455
Knuttilla, Kenneth Murray 2659, 2660, 2756
Kolsen, H.M 2956
Kome, Penney 1049
Kornberg, Allan 126, 335, 525, 599, 600, 1050, 1051, 3246, 3295, 3296, 3242
Kovacs, Jerry D 2661
Krasnick, Mark 160, 1052, 1893, 2662, 3042
Kresl, Peter Karl 2663, 3081
Krishna Shetty, K.P 127
Krishnan, P 2664
Kuburski, Atif 2137
Kucharczyk, John 2665
Kurisaki, Y 2633
Kushner, Howard L 1053, 1054
Kwon, O. Yul 2666
Kyer, Clifford Ian 1055
Laberge, Henri 1056-8
Lacasse, Jean-Paul 2667
Lacer, James 2668
Lachaine, R 2535
Lacroix, Robert 2669
Laidler, David 2670
Lajoie, Andrée 693, 1059, 2165, 3219
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lallier, Adalbert</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Ronald D</td>
<td>457, 2671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lammers, William W</td>
<td>3297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamonde, Yvan</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamontagne, Maurice</td>
<td>459, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lander, J.B</td>
<td>2672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landes, Ronald G</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landry, Réjean</td>
<td>3298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Alexander E.A</td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, Graeme</td>
<td>2673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange, Donald J</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langford, J. Stuart</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langford, John W</td>
<td>2674, 3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapointe, F</td>
<td>2675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapointe, Jean-Louis</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapointe, P.H</td>
<td>3037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laponce, Jean</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laporte, Pierre E</td>
<td>2676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larin, Gilles-N</td>
<td>2677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larter, Sylvia</td>
<td>2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaSelva, Samuel V</td>
<td>1062, 1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laskin, John B</td>
<td>1064-6, 2679, 2899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latouche, Daniel</td>
<td>1067-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattimore, Ralph</td>
<td>2680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laucke, Sir Condor</td>
<td>3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren, Christer</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurin-Frenette, Nicole</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lautard, E. Hugh</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laux, Jeanne Kirk</td>
<td>3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavallée, Marc</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Reform Commission of Canada</td>
<td>1071, 3373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, M.M</td>
<td>2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxer, James</td>
<td>2681, 2682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazar, Fred</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Richard H</td>
<td>129, 896, 897, 1072, 1073, 1896, 2683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadbeater, David</td>
<td>3302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavy, James</td>
<td>1074, 1075, 2684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebel, Andrée</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leblanc, Fernand E</td>
<td>2457, 2496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leclerc, Wilbrod</td>
<td>2685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lederman, W. R</td>
<td>1076-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeDuc, Lawrence</td>
<td>466, 467, 3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeson, Howard</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Légaré, Anne</td>
<td>130, 3303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legendre, Camille</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Assembly Special Committee on Constitutional Development</td>
<td>3404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmbuch, Gerhard</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh, L.H</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemco, Jonathan</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemelin, Claude</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemieux, Vincent</td>
<td>2686, 3304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léonard, Jean-François</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonardi, Robert</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepore, G</td>
<td>2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemer, George</td>
<td>2687, 2688, 3067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lescop, Renée</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie, Peter M</td>
<td>133, 1898, 1899, 2689-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser, Barry</td>
<td>2692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, John</td>
<td>2693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lévesque, René</td>
<td>471, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levesque, Terrence J</td>
<td>1041-43, 1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levitt, Joseph</td>
<td>473, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, Claude</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, J.C</td>
<td>1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leyton-Brown, David</td>
<td>2211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Li, Peter S 475
Liddle, Robert T 2591
Lieberman, Michael 1088
Light, Alfred R 135
Lijphart, Arend 136, 3305
Linde, Mari-Ann 3224
Lindenfield, Rita 2694
Lindquist, Evert A 2695
Lindsey, Edward H. Jr 2696
Linn, Johannes F 2139
Linton, A. L 2697
Lipsey, Richard G 2152, 2698
Lister, Ross 2699
Lithwick, N. Harvey 476, 2700-5
Little Bear, Leroy 286, 477-9
Lluelles, Didier 1089
Lloeb-Mayer, Nicole 50
Long, J.A 283-6, 477-9
Louder, Dean R. 480
Loughlin, John 137
Lovrich, Nicholas P., Jr 138
Low, D. Martin 1090
Lowe, Carl 139
Lower, Arthur 1900
Lowi, Theodore J 140
Loynes, R.M.A 2342
Lucas, Alistair R 1091-3, 2706
Lupul, Manoly R 481
Luther, Richard 141
Lutz, Donald S 142, 1094
Lyon, J.N 1095
Lyon, Noel 482, 1096
Lysyk, K 1097
Macdonald, Donald S 2707-9
Macdonald, H. Ian 1901
Macdonald, John A 3411
MacDonald, L. Ian 3306
Macdonald, R.A 1098-1100
Macdonald, Roderick A 2710
Macdonald, Wendy 2711
MacEachen, Allan J 1902, 2712
MacEwen, Grant 3307
MacFadyen, Alan 2383
MacGregor, Mary E 2604-6, 3176
MacGuigan, Mark 1101-4
MacKay, A. Wayne 24, 143, 682, 1105-7
Mackay, Jacques 483
Mackenzie, David Clark 3308
MacKinnon, Frank 484, 1108
MacLaren Plansearch Ltd 1903
Maclaren, J.W 2897
MacLaren, Roy 2713
Maclean, J. Angus 1109, 1110
Maclellan, Rod J 2714
Macleod, Malcolm 3309
MacMillan, C. Michael 2715
MacMillan, James A 2460, 2461
Macnaughton, Bruce D 2716, 3234
MacNevin, Alex Stanley 2717
MacPherson, James C 1111-4
Maffini, G 1115
Magnet, Joseph Eliot 485, 1116-20, 2718, 2975
Magnusson, Warren 1904
Magor, Murray C 2719
Mahon, Rianne 2720
Mair, Nathan H 486
Mallea, John 2721

Bibliography
Author Index
McCulla, D.J 2748
McDonald, David C 1144
McDonald, Susan A 1145
McDonough, Lawrence Cecil 2168
McDougall, Ian 1091, 2757
McDougall, John N 2758
McEvoy, J 1146, 1147
McEwan, E.D 2759
McFadden, M 1927
McFetridge, Donald G 2760
McGinnis, Janice P. Dickin 2761
McGraw, Donna 1138
McInnes, Simon 500-2
McKercher, William R 1148, 1149, 2762
McKinsey, Lauren S 503, 2763
McLaren, D.J 2764
McLaren, Richard 1386
McLarty, R.A 150, 1928, 1929, 2765
McLellan, A. Anne 1150, 1151
McLure, Charles E., Jr 2766-8
McMillan, C.J 2821
McMillan, Melville L 1891, 1892, 1930, 1931, 2769-73 2773
McMurry, R. Roy 1152, 1153
McNeil, Kent 504, 1154
McNiven, J.D 2774
McPhail, T 2775
McQueen, David 2776
McQuillan, P 2777
McQuillan, Peter E 2649
McRae, James J 2778
McRae, Robert N 2600-3, 2779
McRoberts, Kenneth 151, 2174, 3316
McWhinney, Edward 505, 1155-9
Meekison, J. Peter 1160, 1161, 1932, 2780, 2781
Meerman, Jacob 2782
Meeting of Federal-Provincial Ministers on Grain Handling and Transportation (1980) 1933
Meeting of the Continuing Committee of Ministers on the Constitution (1980) 1934-6
Meeting of the Council of Provincial Energy Ministers (1983) 1937
Meeting of the Interprovincial Sport and Recreation Council (1983) 1938
Meeting of the Interprovincial Sport and Recreation Council (1985) 1939
Meilicke, Carl A 2783
Melnyk, George 506
Melvin, James R 1599, 2784-6
Mendelson, Michael 2787
Menzie, E.L 2788
Mercer, John 3317
Merkin, William S 2789
Metropolitan Toronto. Social Planning Council 2790
Mieszkowski, Peter M 2513, 2768, 2791
Milch, Jerome 1808, 2507
Millar, Perry S 1162
Miller, Donna J 2792
Miller, F.C 2793
Miller, Robert 3371
Miller, Robert F 152
Millerd, Frank 2727
Milligan, S.M 498
Milloy, John S 507
Mills, K.E 2794
Milne, David 1163

298

Bibliography
Milne, William J 2515, 2795
Mining Association of Canada 2120
Mintz, Eric 1164, 1165
Mintz, Jack M 153, 1483
Mishler, William 3318
Mitchell, B 2796, 2797
Mitchell, Bruce 2798
Mitchinson, J. Thomas 3262
Molot, Maureen Cippel 3319
Monahan, Patrick J 154, 1166
Monet, Jacques 1167
Monière, Denis 508, 509, 1168, 1940, 1941, 2799, 2800
Monreal, Antoni 155
Montcalm, Mary Beth 401, 402, 510, 511, 2530
Montmarquette, Claude 2801
Moore, James W 1086
Moore, Kermot A 512
Moore, Mike 3320
Moore, Milton 2802
Morchain, Janet Kerr 513
Morel, Andre 1169
Morgan, Edward M 514
Morici, Peter 2803
Morin, Claude 1170, 1171
Morin, Rosaire 1172, 1173, 2804, 2805
Morisset, Jean 515, 516
Morley, Felix 156
Mormau, François 2806, 2807
Morris, Raymond N 517
Morris, Sharon R 1174
Morrison, Robert W 2452
Morrow, J.B 2808
Morse, Bradford W 518
Morton, F.L 84, 519, 1047, 1048, 1175
Moscovitch, Allan 2809
Moss, J.E 520
Moulary, Josiane 521
Moull, William D 733, 1161, 1176-80, 2810-3
Mulazzi, Pierrette 1059
Mulder, Nick 2814
Muldoon, Francis C 1181
Mullan, David J 1182, 1183, 2815
Mulvaney, J.M 2816
Munro, Gordon R 2817
Munro, John 1184
Munton, D 2818
Murphy, Larry J 2819
Murphy, Mark G 3127
Murray, Catherine A 2820
Murray, J. Alex 466
Murray, V.V 2821
Musgrave, Richard A 1942, 2822
Nagy, Gretchen E 2823
Nahwegahbow, David C 1943
Nakatsura, Shaun 522
Nanetti, Rafaella Y 132
Nathanson, David, C 1185
National Association of Women and the Law 1186
National Conference on Social Welfare, Committee on Federalism and National Purpose 1944
National Education and the Law Conference (1981) 2825
National Union of Students 2826
Northwest Territories. Legislative Assembly 1199, 1200
Northwest Territories. Legislative Assembly. Special Committee on Constitutional Development 1201-7, 3326
Norton, Derek G 1931
Nouailhat, Yves-Henri 1209
Nova Scotia 2856
Nova Scotia. Department of Development 2857
Nova Scotia. Department of Municipal Affairs 2858
Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Select Committee on Constitutional Matters 1210, 1211
Nova Scotia. Intergovernmental Affairs 1955
Nowlan, David M 2859
Nowotny, Ewald 2860
Nuechterlein, Donald E 161
Nunavut Constitutional Forum 1212, 1213, 3327, 3328
Nurgitz, Nathan 1214
Nussli, Kurt 125
Nyomarkay, Joseph L 3297
O’Donnell, Margaret 2861
O’Donoghue, Leslie 2862
O’Grady, William D 529
O’Neill, Louis 530
O’Reilly, James O 1215
O’Shea, Kevin D 2863
Oates, Wallace E 1486
Odjig, Alfred 531
Oksanen, E.H 2864
Olewiler, Nancy D 2865
Olfert, M.R 3061
Olive, D 3329
Olling, R.D 1216, 1217
Ollivant, Simon 3330
Olson, Mancur, Jr 1956
Ontario 1218, 1562
Ontario Advisory Council on Senior Citizens 2866
Ontario Council on University Affairs 2399
Ontario Economic Council 2867, 2868
Ontario Energy and Agriculture Policy Committee 2869
Ontario Federation of Students 2870, 2871
Ontario Welfare Council 1545, 1957
Ontario. Commission on Election Contributions and Expenses 3331
Ontario. Commission on Election Contributions and Expenses 3332
Ontario. Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Constitutional Reform 1219-21
Ontario. Ministry of Colleges and Universities 2872
Ontario. Ministry of Colleges and Universities. Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons 2873-5
Ontario. Ministry of Colleges and Universities. Tripartite Committee on University Affairs 2876
Ontario. Ministry of Industry and Trade. Innovation and Technology Division 2878
Ontario. Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs 1222-7, 1962-6, 2879
Ontario. Ministry of Labour 1228
Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney General 1229, 1230
Ontario. Ministry of Transportation and Communications 2880
Ontario. Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Communications Division 2881
Ontario. Premier 1969
Ontario. Provincial Secretariat for Resources Development, Native Affairs 532
Opekokew, Delia 533
Orban, Edmond 162, 534, 1231, 1232
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development 2258, 2884
Ornstein, Michael D 535, 536
Orridge, Andrew W 537
Ostrom, Vincent 163, 164
Ouellette, Yves 1233, 1970
Owram, Doug 538, 2885
Oyovbaire, S. Egite 165
Pacific Rim Metropolitan Conference 1971
Paechke, Robert C 2199, 2886
Paikin, Marnie 2887
Pal, Leslie A 1175, 2888-90
Palmer, Kenneth T 166
Pammel, Jon H 467, 3245
Paquet, Gilles 393
Paquette, Gilbert 539
Parenteau, Roland 2891
Parkes, J.G. Michael 2584
Parti libéral du Canada. Commission constitutionnelle 1234
Parti libéral du Québec. Commission constitutionnelle 1235
Parti nationaliste 540
Parti québécois 541
Parti québécois. Permanence nationale 542
Patenaude, Pierre 3333
Paterson, Robert K 2892
Patience, Allan 167
Patry, Réjean M 2893
Pattakos, Alex N 166
Patton, Donald J 2894
Paul, Victor, C.A 1236
Pauly, Mark V 2895
Pauwels, Jacques R 2896
Pearse, P.H 2897
Peckford, A. Brian 1972, 1973
Pederson, K. George 2898
Peiris, G.L 1237
Pelletier, Benoit B 1238
Pelletier, Gérard 543
Pelletier, Réjean 274, 544, 3334-6
Pelot, Bernard J 1239
Penny, Michael 2899
Pentland, Charles 28, 2900
Penton, M. James 1240
Pépin, Gilles 1241-3
Percy, David R 2901
Percy, Michael B 526, 545, 1949, 1950, 2794, 2852-5
Author Index
Provincial Conference on the Economy 2933
Provincial Ministers of Finance and Treasurers 2934
Provincial-Territorial Conference of Ministers of Social Services (1985) 1987
Purvis, Douglas D 2935, 2936
Putnam, Robert D 132
Putnam, Robert G 2170
Puxley, Peter 551
Pye, A. Kenneth 1254, 1255
Qu'appelle Evaluation Committee. Reid, Crowther & Partners 1988
Québec 1256, 1257, 2937, 2938
Quebec Liberal Party 1258
Quebec Liberal Party. Policy Commission 1259
Québec. Assemblée nationale 553, 2939
Québec. Assemblée nationale. Commission permanente de la présidence du conseil, de la constitution et des affaires intergouvernementales 1260
Québec. Conseil de la langue française 2940-2
Québec. Cour d'appel 1261
Quebec. Department of Justice 812
Québec. Direction générale de l'urbanisme et de l'aménagement du territoire 2943
Québec. Ministère des Affaires intergouvernementales 1262
Québec. Ministère des Communications 1263, 1989
Québec. Ministère des Finances 1990-3, 2944
Québec. Secrétariat à l'aménagement 2945
Quinn, John J 2946-9
Quo, F.Q 3244
Rabeau, Yves 393, 2669, 2950
Racette, Jean-Pierre 2677
Radkowski-Harmstone, Teresa 1264
Rafati, Mohammad Reza 2951
Rakove, Jack 170
Ralph Hedlin Associates 554
Ramet, Pedro 171
Rath, Sharada 172
Ravault, René-Jean 2952
Ray, D.I 555
Raynauld, André 173
Reagan, Michael D 174
Reed, F.L.C 2953
Reeves, Mavis Mann 86
Reeves, William 556
Regan, Gerald A 1265
Regenstreif, Peter 131
Reid, John M 1994
Reilly, Wayne G 557
Reisman, Simon 2954
Reitz, Jeffrey G 294
Rémillard, Gil 175, 176, 1266-71, 3347
Renaud, Marc 2431
Reschenhaler, G.B 2955
Resnick, Phillip 3348
Review Committee on Newfoundland Legislation 1272
Rhéaume, Gilles 558

304

Bibliography
Rice, James J 2930
Richard, Laurence 3349
Richards, J.G 1273
Richards, John 559, 560
Richardson, Jack 2956
Richeson, David E 2957
Richmond, Anthony H 561, 562
Richmond, Dale E 1997, 1998
Ridler, Neil B 1999, 2958
Rieber, Jesse A 563
Riemer, Neal 177
Rilkoff, Edwin W 3010
Rioux, Marcel 357, 564, 565
Ritchie, Gordon 2959
Robb, A. Leslie 2437
Robert, Michel 2000
Roberts, C.A 2960
Roberts, J 2961
Roberts, John 3350
Roberts, Stanley C 566
Robertson, E.J 2962
Robertson, Gordon 178, 179, 1275, 2001, 2002, 2963, 3351, 3352
Robillard, Jean-D 567-70, 2964-70
Robilliard, St. John 713
Robinette, J.J 1276
Robinson, A. John 180, 2003
Robinson, Chris 2971
Robinson, Christopher M.G.F 2972
Robinson, Eric 571
Robinson, Ira M 2973
Robinson, John Bridger 2974
Robitaille, Denis 3279
Rodgers-Magnet, Senda 2975
Rodwin, Victor G 2976
Roe, Eric R 2977
Rokas, Teresa Andrea 1277
Roman, Andrew 1278, 1279
Romanow, Roy J 572, 1161, 1280, 1281, 2004, 2005, 2978
Romero, Miguel Acosta 181
Rose, Richard 3353
Rose-Ackerman, Susan 182
Rosenthal, Donald B 2006
Ross, Rupert 1282
Rothman, Rozann 183, 184
Rousseau, Henri-Paul 2979
Rowat, Donald C 2007, 3354, 3355
Roy, Donald J 2980
Roy, Jean Louis 2008
Roy, Jean-Marc 573
Roy, Léonard 2981, 2982
Roy, Nicolas 28, 2983
Roy, Noel 2984
Roy, Raoul 574-6
Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada 2985, 3356, 3356
Rubinfeld, Daniel L 2986
Rubinoff, Lionel 577
Ruderman, Peter 2201
Rudnicki, Walter 578, 579
Rueggeberg, Harriet 2987
Ruff, Norman J 3358
Rush, Gary 580
Rushing, Beth 600
Russell, Peter H 1283-90, 3359
Rutan, Gerard F 581, 582, 2009, 2010
Ruthven, Carol Lynn 2988
Ryan, Claude 2004, 2011-3

Author Index

305
Saxenian, Annalee 1912
Sayeed, Adil 1619, 2023, 3005
Scarfe, Brian L 3006-10, 3338, 3366
Scarlett, M. J 3011
Scharpf, Fritz Wilhelm 190
Schechter, Stephen L 191-3, 1306
Schlegel, John P 2024
Schmeiser, Douglas A 1307-9
Schrank, William E 2984
Schrecker, Ted 3012
Schuetz, C.F 585
Schull, Joseph 3264
Schultz, Richard J 3013-20
Schuster, J. Mark Davidson 3021
Schwartz, Bryan 586, 587, 1310
Schwartz, Mildred A 72, 3022
Schwartz, S.L 3023
Schwartz, Warren F 3024
Schweitzer, Thomas T 3025, 3026
Schwindt, Richard 2438
Science Council of Canada 3027
Scott, A.D 2025, 2026
Scott, Anthony 33, 1311, 1833, 2027, 2602, 3028-30
Scott, Graham 588
Scott, Jeffrey 167
Scott, Stephen A 1312-8
Scranton, Derek 2028
Seaborn, A.A 2990
Seagram Company 589
Sedler, Robert A 1319
Segal, Hugh 1214
Segre, Dan 194
Seifried, N.R.M 595
Semkow, Brian 1320
Semple, A.J 954
Sénécal, A.J 3031
Sevigny, Albert 266
Sewell, D.O 2029
Sewell, W.R. Derrick 2798
Shackleton, Lord 3367
Shaffer, Ed 3032
Shapek, Raymond A 2030
Shapiro, R.G 2572
Sharman, Campbell 1321
Sharpe, Robert J 1322, 3033
Shaw, R.P 3034, 3035
Shaw, William F 590
Shearer, Ronald A 3036
Sheer, Alain 195
Sheikh, Munir A 3037
Shepherd, John R 3038
Sheppard, Anthony F 2031
Sheppard, Robert 1323
Shepperd, John J 3039
Shere, Waris 2032
Sherrill, Peter T 591
Shifrin, Leonard 3040
Short, David E 592
Sidor, Nick 3041
Siegel, David 2033-5
Sigal, Ronald J 611
Siggner, Andrew J 548
Silver, Arthur I 593
Silzer, Nola 3042
Sim, Heather 1400
Simeon, James C 3368
Simmons, James W 2042
Simpson, G 1979
Sims, W.A 3043
Sims, William A 2114, 2115
Sinclair, A 2142
Sinclair, P 3044
Sinclair-Faulkner, Tom 594
Sinha, R.K 2043, 2044
Sitwell, O.F.G 595
Skogstad, Grace 3045, 3372
Slack, Enid 2045, 2046, 3046
Slaco, D 2991
Slann, Martin 2507
Slater, David W 2029, 2047, 3047-9, 3085
Slatter, Frans F 3373
Slattery, Brian 596, 1328-30
Smiley, Donald V 197-201, 1331-4, 3374-6
Smit, B 3050
Smit, Hans 3051
Smith, Allan 597
Smith, Carl F 598
Smith, Constance 2936
Smith, David E 3377-9
Smith, Dennis 3380
Smith, G.J 1273
Smith, Garry J 1335
Smith, J.B 3043
Smith, James C 202
Smith, Jennifer I 1336-9
Smith, Joel 599, 600
Smith, Lynn 1340
Smith, M.E 3052
Smith, Peter J 1341
Smythe, Elizabeth 3053

Author Index
Swinton, Katherine 1360
Switzer, L 2726
Symons, T.H.B 609
Szabolowski, George J 2055
Taebel, Delbert A 51
Tallock, Gordon 2056
Tanguay, Brian 3387
Tardi, Gregory 3088
Tarnopolsky, Walter S 1361-70
Task Force on Northern Conservation, 1984 3089
Taylor, Charles 610
Taylor, Donald M 611, 3090
Taylor, James R 3091
Taylor, John F.A 210
Tennant, Paul 612
Tepperman, Lorne 3092
Tetley, William 1371, 3093
Thain, D.H 3094
Theauvette, Carole 1372
Thériault, Léon 613
Thibault, J. Laurent 3095
Thirk, Wayne R 1460, 2057, 3096-8
Thomas J.C 2636
Thomas, Paul 1838
Thomas, R.M 3099
Thompson, Andrew R 941, 2987
Thompson, Donald N 3100
Thompson, Fred 3069
Thompson, R.L 2580
Thomson, Norman J 2058
Thorburn, Hugh G 211, 3101, 3102
Thur, Livia M 3103
Tiebout, Charles M 3104
Tomes, Nigel 2971, 2972

Tomlin, Brian W 1618
Toner, Glen 2454, 2455, 3105
Toogood, John D 2977
Tournon, Jean 53
Trebilcock, Michael J 212, 2059, 2899, 3106, 3107, 3343
Treff, Karin 2908-10, 3108
Trela, Irene 631
Tremblay, André 1373, 2060
Tremblay, Arthur 3388
Tremblay, Guy 1374-6
Tremblay, Marc-Adélard 614
Tremblay, Rodrigue 3109
Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons 3110-4
Trithart, Elroy C 3115
Trofimenkoff, Susan Mann 3389
Trudeau, Pierre E 213, 2061, 2062
Trudel, Pierre 1089, 3116
Tschaeni, Hanspeter 1377
Tsou, Eugene 2984
Tupper, Allan 214, 615, 2063, 2200, 3117, 3390
Turgeon, Jean 2686
Turner, Jeff 3118
Turp, Daniel 1378, 2060
Twenty-fifth Annual Premiers' Conference (1984) 2064
Twenty-first Annual Premiers' Conference (1980) 2065
Twenty-fourth Annual Premiers' Conference (1983) 2066
Twenty-second Annual Premiers' Conference (1982) 2067
Twenty-sixth Annual Premiers' Conference (1985) 2068
Twenty-third Annual Premiers' Conference (1982) 2069
Tyndall, D. Gordon 2353
Tyrchniewicz, E.W 3119
Union bolchévique du Canada 616
Union of New Brunswick Indians 617
Union of Nova Scotia Indians 618
United States, Congress, House, Committee on Government Operations. 2070
Usher, D 2071
Vadeboncoeur, Pierre 619
Vaillancourt, François 2465, 3120-2
Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy 3391
Vaillancourt, Yves 386
Valaskakis, Kimon 620, 621
Valentine, Victor F 294
Vallee, Frank G 2432
Vallieres, Pierre 622
Valpy, Michael 1323
van der Plaat, G.N 32
Van Loon, Richard 2497, 2526, 3123, 3392
Vanderhaden, Gary 3320
Vanderkamp, John 2072, 2073, 3124
VanderZwaag, David 3125
Vaughan, Frederick 1344
Veilleux, Gerard 2074
Verma, Bharti 2913
Verney, Douglas V 215, 3393
Villemaire, Carmen 521
Vining, Aidan R 3224, 3394
Vipond Robert C 1379, 1380
Vomberg, E.M 3126
von Beyme, Klaus 216
VonRickhoff, Harald 1618
Voyer, Roger 3127
Waddell, Eric 480, 623
Wade, Mason 513
Wagenberg, Ronald H 601
Wagner, Richard E 1502, 3128
Wah-See, James J 624, 1381
Wahby, Mandy J 3129
Walker, Beverly Jane 3130
Walker, David B 217, 218
Wallace, D.J 2793
Wallace, Donald C 1816
Waller, Harold M 187
Walpole, F. Kim 1355
Walsh, B 3063
Walsh, Bren 3395
Walsh, Sandra A 1382
Walters, Vivienne 3131
Wansbrough, J.C.C 3132
Ward, Norman 3396
Ward, Peter W 2350
Wardhaugh, Ronald 625
Warhurst, John 2075, 2076, 3133
Warner, Morton 3134
Waters, W.G 3135
Watkins, G.C 3136
Watkins, Mel 3137, 3138
Watson, William G 1383, 1384, 3139, 3140
Watts, Ronald L 201, 219
Waverman, Leonard 3136, 3141, 3142
Weaver, Clyde 3143, 3144
Weaver, Sally M 626-8
Webster, Douglas R 2973
Weedle, Stephanie 2680

Bibliography
Weeks, E.P 3145, 3146
Weiler, Paul C 1385
Weinberg, Charles B 3070
Weiss, Marc A 1912
Weissert, Carol S 220
Welch, Susan 221
Wellar, Barry S 3147
Weller, Geoffrey R 3148-51, 3397
Welling, Bruce 1386
Wells, Thomas L 1387
West, Edwin G 1388, 2077, 3152
Western Constitutional Forum 3398-404
Western Premiers Conference (1980) 2078
Western Premiers’ Conference (1985) 3153
Westfall, William 629, 630
Westin, Alan F 1389
Westmacott, M.W 1216, 1217
Whalley, John 212, 631, 2576, 3060, 3154-7
Whitaker, Reginald 222, 1390, 3405-7
White, Harvey L 229, 230
White, Randall 3408
Whitlam, Gough 223
Whitney, Wayne 2728
Whittington, Michael S 1391, 1392, 3158, 3409, 3410
Whyte, John D 1281, 1310, 1393-6, 3159
Wietfeldt, Richard A 3160
Wilby, J 3161
Wildasin, D 1600
Wildavsky, Aaron 87, 224, 3162
Wildsmith, B.H 3163
Wilhelm, Hughes 3164
Wilkie, J. Scott 3165
Wilkinson, Bruce W 212, 3166, 3167
Williams, A. Paul 536, 3073
Williams, Alan 3168
Williams, Colin H 632, 633, 2349
Williams, Cynthia 301, 731
Williams, Glen 3169, 3319, 3410
Williams, J.R 2864
Williamson, Richard S 2079
Williford, Mary Elizabeth 1397
Willsmith, Bruce H 3170
Willson, Bruce F 3171
Wilson, Barry 3172
Wilson, Bruce F 3173
Wilson, John 225
Wilson, Keith 3411
Wilson, L.S 1949, 1950, 2794, 3174
Wilson, Thomas A 3175, 3176
Wiltshire, Kenneth 226, 2080
Winer, Stanley L 100, 1389, 2077, 3177-9
Winham, Gilbert R 3064-6
Winn, Conrad J 2520, 2716
Wirick, Ronald G 3180, 3181
Wirt, Frederick 227
Wise, S.F 835
Wittenberg, R 1927
Woehrling, Jose 228, 1398
Wojciechowski, Margot J 420, 3182
Wolff, Alan W 3183, 3184
Wolfson, H.A 185
Wonder, Edward 3185
Wonders, William C 634
Wonnacott, Paul 3186, 3189

Author Index
Wonnacott, Ronald J 3186-9
Wood, David 3412
Wood, S 1115
Woodcock, George 635, 1399, 3190
Woodrow, R. Brian 3191
Woods, Gerald 1400
Woods, Seumas 3413
Woodside, Kenneth 3414
Woodward, Michael 1401
Woolfson, Peter 3192
Woolstencroft, Peter 377
Woolstencroft, Timothy 2081
Wrage, Peter 3193
Wright, Deil S 229, 230, 2082
Wyman, Kenneth 3194
Yergeau, Pierre 3195
Young, Katherine J 1308
Young, R.A 2083
Young, Walter D 3196
Yudelman, D 3197
Yukon. Department of Economic Development 3198
Yukon. Department of Economic Development and Intergovernmental Relations 3415
Yurko, William J 1402, 3416
Zaharko, Janice 3199
Ziegel, Jacob S 1403
Ziemba, W.T 3023
Ziller, Gebhard 3417
Zimmerman Joseph F 2084
Zimmerman, Dierdre A 2084
Zines, Leslie 3200
Zlotkin, Norman K 636
Zuk, W.M 2470
Zukowsy, Ronald James 2085
Zussman, David 3418
Zylstra, B.F 1404
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The 1982 plebiscite on division of the Northwest Territories: regional government and federal policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 1983 Constitutional Accord on Aboriginal Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 1983 Constitutional record on aboriginal rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Guide to research and development activities resulting from the National Energy Program of the Government of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983: the year in review. The national view: Canada Health Act looms large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 1985 federal budget: macroeconomic and fiscal effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 49th paradox: Canada in North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC 1984: assistance to business in Canada: a handbook of federal assistance programs, including a supplement of provincial-territorial programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal nationhood, the northern challenge and the construction of Canadian unity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal peoples and political change in the North Atlantic area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal peoples and political institutions: the experience and direction in Canada's Northwest Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal peoples and the Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal peoples, international law and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal rights and constitutional development in the Northwest Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal rights in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal rights in the constitutional process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal rights, the Constitution and the Marshall court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal rights, treaty rights, and human rights: indian tribes and &quot;constitutional renewal&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal self-government in Australia and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal self-government: a discussion paper in preparation for the 1984 First Ministers' Conference on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal self-government: rights of citizenship and access to governmental services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal self-government: what does it mean?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal title, rights and the Canadian Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absence of jurisdiction: a perspective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acadians of Canada: the difficulties of a minority within a minority 585
Acadiens, droits linguistiques rapatriement de la constitution 425
The acceptable mean: the tax agreements, 1941-1962 2208
Accepted v. controversial sales tax structures - Switzerland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada 2464
Access to medical care and the remuneration of physicians. Justice Hall's report on Canada's national provincial health program for the 1980s 2590
Accessibility to Ontario universities 2428
L'accident et la nécessité 924
Accord constitutionnel: projet canadien de repatriement de la constitution 735
Achieving a realistic recovery 2339
An Act to Amend the Constitutional Questions Act: chapter 31, 1983-84 1297
An Act to Amend the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 and to Provide for Payments to Certain Provinces 1538
An Act to Repeal the Department of Intergovernmental Affairs Act: Chapter 8, 1983 3362
L'action de nos sociétés nationales face à une constitution antinationale 280
Adapting Canadian energy policy to changing world energy trends 2819
Adieu la France, salut l'Amérique 465
Administering the new federalism 27
Administration of justice: an introduction 1011
Administrative criteria for the allocation of functions between levels of government in a federation 226
Administrative federalism 158
Administrative tribunals: their evolution in Canada from 1945 to 1984 2815
Aeronautics law and the Canadian Constitution 1189
L'affaire Riel 558
Les affaires extérieures: la perspective juridique 691
After the referenda: the future of ethnic nationalism in Britain and Canada 562
Afterward: steps in the study of American political culture 64
Agenda for American federalism: restoring confidence and competence: the federal role in the federal system: the dynamics of growth 2
Agenda for Canada: towards a new liberalism 3350
An agenda-setting study of the coverage of the 1981 constitutional debate: a comparison 838
Agreement between Government of Canada and the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador concerning the restructuring of the Newfoundland fishery 2839

314 bibliographic references
And no one cheered: federalism, democracy and the Constitution Act 668
Anglo-Quebec: demographic realities and options for the future 302
Les années d’impatience, 1950-1960 543
Annual report 1982 (Commissioner of Official Languages) 2306
Annual report 1983 (Commissioner of Official Languages) 2310
Annual report 1984 (Commissioner of Official Languages) 2307
Annual report 1984, part iv: the minority challenge - extract 319
Annual report 1985 (Commissioner of Official Languages) 2308
Annual report April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983 (British Columbia. Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs) 1491
Annual report April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1984 (British Columbia. Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs) 1492
Annual Report April 1, 1984 to March 31, 1985 (British Columbia. Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs) 1493
Annual report for the year ending March 31, 1982 (Saskatchewan Intergovernmental Affairs) 3363
Annual report for the year ending March 31, 1983 (Saskatchewan Intergovernmental Affairs) 3364
Appeals by the Provinces of Canada to the Attorney General of Canada 807
L’application de la Charte canadienne des droits et libertés aux rapports de droit privé 1089
Applying the Charter 1273
The appointment of federal regulatory commissioners: a case study of the CRTC 3088
An approach to the regulation of banking institutions in a federal state 2356
Approaches to a fiscal theory of political federalism 1942
Approaches to economic well-being 2670
The appropriate fiscal transfer to the Northwest Territories: a structure 1609
Are public goods public goods? 2782
Arguments for Maritime union 252
L’article 7 de la Charte - toujours énigmatique après 18 mois de jurisprudence 958
L’article 7 de la Charte canadienne des droits et libertés et les principes de justice fondamentale 925
L’article 96 de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867 959
Les aspects économiques des programmes de sécurité financière pour les personnes âgées 2159
Aspects of the Constitutional debate: 1981 835
Aspects of the flexibility of Canadian federalism 44
Assam's attitude to federalism 168
Assessing the economic evidence ("Power shift west: myth or reality?") 545
Assessing the policy and operational implications of state constitutional change 1251
An assessment of DREE involvement in the manufacturing sector of the Saskatchewan economy 3115
Assessment of the impact of the National Energy Program on the long-haul freight movements from the Maritime provinces, prepared for Transport Canada, Strategic Planning Group 2629
An assessment of the National Energy Program 1980 3171
An assessment of the probable impact of aboriginal self-government in Canada 412
Assignment of corporate income taxes in a federal system 2766
The assignment of local government revenues in developing countries 2139
At doctrine's twilight: the structure of Canadian federalism 154
Atlantic Canada after Confederation: the Acadiensis reader 3232
Atlantic Canada and Confederation: essays in Canadian political economy 2112
Atlantic Canada before Confederation: the Acadiensis reader 3233
Atlantic Canada: the constitutional offshore regime 1146
Atlantic Provinces Economic Council - presentation to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Regional Development 2132
An Atlantic region political culture: a chimera 263
Au pays de Riel (2e partie) 567
Au pays de Riel (3e partie) 568
Au-delà du Parti québécois: lutte nationale et classes populaires 329
Australian federalism and nationalism: historical notes 144
Australian federalism system 104
Australian federalism, future tense 167
Australian housing policy and intergovernmental relations 1415
The Australian Loan Council and intergovernmental relations 1416
The Australian Loan Council: co-ordination of public debt policies in a federation 1914
Australian national government 887
Australian politics in a federal context 13
Australian processes for constitutional amendment 935
The Australian Senate 3300
Austrian experiences in utilizing federalism to conciliate ethnic minorities 75

Title Index 317
Bill C-20: an evaluation from the perspective of current transportation policy and regulatory performance 2353
Bill S-31 and the federalism of state capitalism 2063
The birth of twin provinces 3307
Le Bloc populaire canadien and the origins of french-canadian neo-nationalism, 1942-48 264
Block grants - a federalist tool 2079
Block-funding and provincial spending on social programs 2647
A blueprint for economy recovery 1969
Bold statescraft, questionable jurisprudence 1287
Bora Laskin and federalism 1360
Brief - submitted by the National Indian Brotherhood to the Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1539
Brief presented to the Special Joint Committee on the Constitution - Saskatchewan.; patritiation and amendment of the Constitution of Canada 790
Brief submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 2048, 2790
Brief to the Federal-Provincial Task Force on Student Assistance 2872
Brief to the Ontario Council on University Affairs : a future of lost opportunities? 2396
Brief to the Select Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Commons - subject: the legal and constitutional responsibilities of the Parliament of the United Kingdom with respect to the proposed Constitution Act, 1980 1193
Brief to the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada 788
Brief to the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada - Union of British Columbia Municipalities 791
Brief to the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada - Federation of Canadian Municipalities 796
Bringing all of New Brunswick laws into conformity with section 15 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1190
Bringing home Canada's Constitution - Saskatchewan's position 1302
British Columbia - Washington State intergovernmental interrelations: some findings upon the failure of structure 2010
British Columbia and Canadian federalism 3358
British Columbia's constitutional proposals presented to the First Ministers' Conference on the Constitution October, 1978 719
British North America at Confederation: a study, prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations 1602

Title Index
Broken promises: the aboriginal constitutional conferences  954
The buckskin curtain: a discussion paper on aboriginal rights in the Constitution  1239
Building competitiveness: a white paper on economic development: province of Nova Scotia  2857
Building Nunavut: a working document with a proposal for an Arctic Constitution  1212
Building Nunavut: today and tomorrow  1213
The Bundesrat of the Federal Republic of Germany  3417
Le Bundesrat: la protection des intérêts des Länder selon la Loi fondamentale allemande  3226
Bureaucracy in Canada: control and reform  3385
Business law implications of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms  1176
Business-government relations in Canada: a conceptual map  2821
C.C.U. and the Constitution - the position of the Council for Canadian Unity concerning the proposed resolution on the Constitution  882
Le cadre historique et institutionnel des sociétés d'État au Québec  2891
Les caisses d'épargne et de crédit: agents de développement économique régional  2335
Les calculs stratégiques derrière le "Canada Bill"  1067
Can the market economy survive?  2698
The Canada Act 1982  1248
The Canada Act 1982 - some facts and comments  665
Canada and Quebec, past and future: an essay  1069
Canada and the burden of unity  1468
Canada and the Constitution 1979-1982: patriation and the Charter of Rights  1155
Canada and the constitutional question  1970-1980: themes and variations  1216
Canada and the entrance of Newfoundland into Confederation, 1939-1949  3308
Canada and the international political economic environment  3064
Canada and the new Constitution: the unfinished agenda  680
Le Canada après le référendum au Québec  602
Canada as a bicomunal polity  133
Canada as a family: Ontario responses to the Quebec independence movement  517
The Canada Assistance Plan: some background  2023
The Canada Assistance Plan: the ultimate in federalism  2472

Bibliography
Canada at the constitutional crossroads 638
Canada Bill: to give effect to a request by the Senate and House of Commons Canada.; Canada Bill: proposals to legislate the Constitution Act 1982 and terminate the power of the United Kingdom to legislate for Canada 981
Le Canada est-il entraîné dans la déréglementation: le cas des communications 2344
Canada Gazette, part 3 - resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada...Canada Act, 1982 - Constitution Act, 1982 - proclamation respecting the Constitution Act, 1982 776
Canada Health Act--the debate continues 2731
Canada in fiscal conflict: resources and the West 2602
Canada in fiscal conflict: resources and the West - summary version 1833
Canada in question: federalism in the eighties 198
Canada lost, Canada found: the search for a new nation: a polemic 365
Le Canada réel 574
Canada since 1945: power, politics, and provincialism 3227
Canada’s Charter of Rights and Freedoms 990
Canada’s Constitution (editorial) 1135
Canada’s Constitution - the Saskatchewan position - March 13, 1981 1300
Canada’s Constitution: a proud moment for Alberta 641
Canada’s constitutional crisis: the uncertain development of Alberta’s energy resources 2551
Canada’s constitutional time bomb (pt.2): the end of an unwanted imperial obligations 1085
Canada’s constitutional time-bomb (pt.1.): the divisive effects of Trudeau’s approach 646
Canada’s current constitutional crisis 1076
Canada’s economic development policies: constraints and opportunities 2585
Canada’s economic prospects, 1985-1990: the challenge of economic renewal 2236
Canada’s economic strategy 2681
Canada’s energy policy, 1985 and beyond 2340
Canada’s Foreign Investment Review Agency and the direct investment process in Canada 2548
Canada’s Indian reserves: the usufruct in our Constitution 313, 433, 996
Canada’s institutional "deficit" 1345
Canada’s intergovernmental relations specialists 2075
Canada’s national-provincial health program for the 1980’s 2278

Title Index
Canada's new Charter of Rights 999
Canada's new Constitution - some personal reminiscences, impressions and feelings 1222
Canada's new Constitution: the struggle for human rights 952
Canada’s new equalization program: description and evaluation 1592
Canada’s North in the eighties 3158
Canada’s population outlook: demographic futures and economic challenges 2514
Canada's recent experiment in the repatriation of American capital 3080
Canada’s trading relationships in a changing world 2911
Canada, how powerful an ally? 3330
Le Canada, pourquoi l’impasse? 435
Canada-Alberta cooperation on native (Indian-Metis) development: memorandum of understanding 1554
Canada-Alberta Subsidiary Agreement on Northern Development 1524
Canada-Alberta Subsidiary Agreement on Northern Development between the Government of Canada, presented by the Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion and the Government of the Province of Alberta, represented by the Minister of Tourism and Small Business 1525
Canada-British Columbia Subsidiary Agreement on Intensive Forest Management 1496
Canada-Manitoba Northlands Agreement 1981-82 progress report: northern planning program 1911
Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Churchill 1555
Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Communications and Cultural Enterprises 1556
Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Transportation Development 1557
Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Urban Bus Industrial Development 1558
Canada-New Brunswick Agri-food Development Subsidiary Agreement 1984-1989 2224
Canada-New Brunswick Subsidiary Agreement on Fisheries Development under the Economic and Regional Development Agreement 1518
Canada-Newfoundland Rural Development Subsidiary Agreement Regional Development Programs 1519
Canada-Nova Scotia Agreement on Offshore Oil and Gas Resource Management and Revenue-sharing 2856
Canada-Prince Edward Island Agreement on Alternative Energy Development 1563
Canada-Prince Edward Island Agreement on Transportation Development 1564
Canada-Prince Edward Island Economic and Regional Development Agreement - course of action 1534
Canada-Prince Edward Island Economic and Regional Development Agreement 1565
Canada-Prince Edward Island Forest Resource Development Agreement 1566
Canada-Prince Edward Island Subsidiary Agreement for Planning 1567
Canada-Prince Edward Island Subsidiary Agreement on Agri-food Development 1984-1989 1569
Canada-Prince Edward Island Subsidiary Agreement on Fisheries Development 1568
Canada-Saskatchewan Heavy Oil Agreement 2017
Canada-Saskatchewan Qu’appelle Agreement evaluation: final report 1988
Canada-U.S. trade options: a view from the Canadian side 2473
Canada-U.S. trade policy issues: sectoral free trade discussions 2828
Canada-United States free trade 3154
Canada-United States free trade: problems and opportunities 3187
Canada-United States trade at the crossroads: options for growth 2954
Canada-US free trade and some options 3166
Canada-US trade policy relations 3167
Canada/Alberta Economic and Regional Development Agreement - course of action 1985/86 1526
Canada/Alberta Subsidiary Agreement on Alberta North, April 1, 1977 - March 31, 1983. 2102
Canada/Manitoba Northern Development Agreement 1982-87: progress report 1982/83 1559
Canada/Manitoba Northern Development Agreement 1982-87: progress report 1983-84 1560
Canada/Manitoba Northern Development Agreement: 1982-87: progress report 1984-85 1561
Canada/New Brunswick Economic and Regional Development Agreement 1535
Canada/New Brunswick Forest Renewal Agreement 1512
Canada/Nova Scotia Economic and Regional Development Agreement - course of action: 1984-85 1520

Title Index 323
Canada/Saskatchewan Economic and Regional Development Agreement 1536
Canada: a soft path in a hard country 2199
Canada: constitutional reform as a policy making instrument 821
Canadian agricultural policy in the export sector 2118
Canadian and American land policy decisions, 1930 2533
Canadian and provincial industrial policies, strategy debates since 1970: a bibliography 2882
Canadian and United States approaches to Indian sovereignty 495
Canadian approach - federal and provincial 2816
The Canadian approach to health policies and programs 2535
The Canadian balance of payments: perspectives and policy issues: the first John Deutsch Round Table on Economic Policy 2935
Canadian broadcasting and telecommunications: past experience, future options 2320
The Canadian budgetary process: proposals for improvement 2237
The Canadian cabinet in comparative perspective 3297
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 921
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (actual text) 815
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and its interpretation by the courts - an address by the Honourable Brian Dickson, P.C. Supreme Court of Canada to the Princeton Alumni Association 808
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and public international law 839
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the Income Tax Act (transcript) 1185
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the role of the courts: an initial survey 1090
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the United States Bill of Rights: a comparison 685
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms in the Supreme Court of Canada 1018
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms with special emphasis on Quebec-Canada relations 1331
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1981 1332
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: a selected bibliography 1228
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: an Ontario view 1152

Bibliography
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: an overview 948
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: commentary 1370
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: one year later 1077
The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: the lessons of comparative jurisprudence 1156
The Canadian Charter of Rights and international law 984
Canadian cities and sovereignty association 441
The Canadian Constitution 1064
Canadian Constitution (symposium) 896
Canadian Constitution - proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada 2274
Canadian Constitution - proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada, 1980 752
Canadian Constitution 1980 - proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada 777
Canadian Constitution 1980: explanation of a proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada 736
Canadian Constitution 1980: highlights of a proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada 737
The Canadian Constitution Act and the Constitution of the United States: a comparative analysis 1355
The Canadian Constitution and the courts: the function and scope of judicial review 1357
The Canadian Constitution and the Foreign Affairs Committee of the U.K. 1038
The Canadian Constitution as viewed from certain historical perspectives to the south 842
Canadian Constitution, 1981: text of the resolution ... adopted by the House of Commons on December 2, 1981 and by the Senate on December 8, 1981 779
The Canadian Constitution, federalism and the conflict of laws 1359
Canadian Constitution: proposed resolution for joint address to Her Majesty the Queen respecting the Constitution of Canada 780
Canadian Constitution: proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada tabled in the Senate and the House of Commons 781
The Canadian constitutional amending formula: bargaining in the past and the future 1041, 1043

Title Index 325
Canadian constitutional amending procedures: 1867-1982 1078
The Canadian constitutional amendment process 1316
The Canadian constitutional amendment process 1312
The Canadian constitutional amendment process: mechanisms and prospects 1317
The Canadian constitutional experiment 726
Canadian constitutional law - Supreme Court of Canada holds consent of Quebec not necessary for amendment to Canadian Constitution 1397
The Canadian constitutional proposals 1066
Canadian constitutional reform, 1927-1982 - a comparative case analysis over time 1350
Canadian constitutional reform: a checklist and index to the papers presented at Federal-Provincial Conferences, 1976-1979 1138
Canadian cultural nationalism a historical study of economic and political protectionism 297
Canadian economic development and the international trading system 2586
Canadian economic outlook 2346
The Canadian economy: problems and options 2160
Canadian election reform: dialogue on issues and effects 3331
Canadian energy policy, 1945-1980: a federalist perspective 2830
Canadian energy pricing 2594
Canadian environmental law in the eighties: problems and perspectives 2510
Canadian ethnic attitudes in the conflict of national unity 448
The Canadian experience (Regulating health care: the struggle for control) 3055
Canadian federal courts and the constitutional limits of their jurisdiction 1318
Canadian Federal-Provincial Task Force on Justice for Victims of Crime report - highlights 772
Canadian Federal-provincial Task Force on justice for victims of crime: report, by Don Sinclair 816
Canadian federalism and international management of natural resources 2997
Canadian federalism and the Australian parallel 102
Canadian federalism and the international activities of three provinces: Alberta, Ontario and Quebec 1890
Canadian federalism revisited 129
Canadian federalism, fisheries and the Constitution: external constraints on internal ordering 937
Canadian federalism, the Charter of Rights, and the 1984 election 84
The Canadian federation 173
Canadian fisheries management: a legal and administrative overview 3125
Canadian French and Finlad Swedish: minority languages with outside standards, regionalisms, and adstrata 462
Canadian government involvements in telegraphic communication in western Canada 2957
The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster 1979-1982 1401
Canadian industrial development: some policy directions 3027
Canadian industrial policy objectives and article III of GATT: national ambitions and international obligations 2707
Canadian internal migration of medical personnel 2727
Canadian international economic policy: context, issues and a review of some recent literature 2511
The Canadian journey, rivers of memory, river of dreams 589
Canadian legislatures: the 1981 comparative study 3262
The Canadian mineral industry in the 1980s - issues and opportunities 2179
Canadian mineral policy debated: industry reaction to a major federal initiative 3197
Canadian natural gas export pricing behaviour 3136
Canadian nuclear policies 2886
Canadian nuclear policies: proceedings of a conference on Canadian nuclear policy 2452
The Canadian pharmaceutical industry: a business-government failure 3100
Canadian political economy and constitutional review: a case study 1277
Canadian politics in the 1980's 3410
The Canadian polity: a comparative introduction 128
Canadian public administration: discipline and profession 3290
Canadian public policy: ideas, structure, process 2453
Canadian regional economic disparities: a survey 2725
Canadian regional policy: an overview 2730
Canadian regional policy: undisciplined experimentation 2700
Canadian regionalism in continental perspective 604
Canadian regions and regionalisms: national enrichment or national disintegration? 634
Canadian regulation of foreign direct investment 3118
Canadian resource policies: problems and prospects 2798
The Canadian Senate 3263
Canadian social welfare policy: federal and provincial dimensions 2625
Canadian telecommunications: an overview of the Canadian telecommunications carriage industry 2304
Canadian trade negotiations: introduction, selected documents, further reading 2287
Canadian trade policies and the world economy 3157
Canadian transportation regulation: trends and issues 2579
Canadian universities 1980 and beyond: enrolment, structural change, and finance 2689
Canadian universities and the current crisis in intergovernmental relations 2475
Canadian views on the U.S. government reaction to the National Energy Program 2713
Capital et question nationale 2806
Capital investment as a vehicle for regional development 2171
The case against United States-Canada free trade 3137, 3138
The case for a U.S.-Canada free trade agreement 3183
The case for indirect taxation 2738
Case studies in the division of powers 1052
A case study of the Canadian federal government's multiculturalism policy 443
Cases on constitutional law 1012
Cash incentives versus tax incentives for regional-development - issues and considerations 3002
Ce qui nous interesse, c'est la conquete de la plus grande autonomie possible du peuple quebecois face a tous les pouvoirs qui l'oppriment: memoire depose par la CEQ a la commission parlementaire de la presence du conseil et de la constitution, 21 janvier 1981 1576
Central agencies, intergovernmental managers, and Australian federal-state relations 2076
Central institutions 3374
La centralisation des politiques economiques au Canada et l'economie 2641
Centralisation et pluralisme: le paradoxe francais 53
The centralizing effect of recent local government reorganizations 3354
Centre and state powers under Indian federalism 169
 Certaines garanties du pluralisme dans la reglementation canadienne de la radiodiffusion 3116
The challenge of Canadian ambivalence 1333
The challenge of diversity: industrial policy in the Canadian federation 2635

328

Bibliography
Challenges and choices 2985
Challenges and choices: implications for fiscal federalism 2000
Challenges facing governments in the 1980’s - notes for remarks by the Honourable Thomas L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs and Government House Leader to the U. of T./Manulife Business Conference 2879
The challenges of Canada’s regional diversity 381, 2219
Chambre des communes, le système électoral et l’usage du référendum 3304
Changes in Canadian energy demand, supply, and policies, 1974-1986 2604
Changing Canada’s constitutional amending formula: a comment 1165
A changing federalism: the condition of the states 1
Changing perceptions of the Australian Inter-State Commission 1913
The changing political situation of women in Canada 600
The changing role of provincial motor fuel tax revenue 2145
Changing the tax mix: federalism aspects 2739
La Charte canadienne et les tribunaux administratifs 1233
Charte de la confédération canadienne 3299
La Charte des droits et libertés, la prérogative royale et les "questions politiques" 912
The Charter - emerging issues and future action 1102
The Charter and Canadian identity 688
The Charter and the judges: a view from the bench 698
The Charter as a bilingual instrument 1147
Charter equality rights: some general issues and specific application in British Columbia to elections, juries and illegitimacy 1340
Charter of Rights and Freedoms and Canadian democracy 1121
The Charter of Rights and Freedoms: a guide for Canadians 738
Charter of Rights and Freedoms: guide for Canadians 798
The Charter of Rights and the "fundamental wrong" 1386
The Charter of Rights and the private sector 964
The Charter of Rights: renewing the social contract 1278
Charter of Rights: the Canadian Charter in practice 715
The Charter of the French Language and cross-cultural communication in Montreal 2184

Title Index 329
The Charter of the French Language: Bill no. 101, with regulations 2937
The Charter’s official languages provisions: the implications of entrenched bilingualism 1116
Cher péquiste... et néanmoins ami: propos pré-référendaires, dans un esprit post-référendaire 603
The choice of a permanent amending formula for Canada’s Constitution 1042
A choice of futures: politics in the Canadian North 3252
Choose Quebec and Canada 1258
Christmas turkey or prairie vulture?: an economic analysis of the Crow’s Nest Pass grain rates 2588
Chroniques politiques 403
Chronological notes on the Western Constitutional Forum of the Constitutional Alliance of the Northwest Territories 847, 3398
Citizen and provincial power under alternative amending formulae: an extension of Kilgour’s analysis 1086
The citizen and the state: a market perspective 2404
Civil rights in Canada: an American perspective (Symposium: the Canadian Constitution) 906
Clarifying social welfare 2737
The class bases of language policy in Quebec, 1949-1983 2366
Class in ethnic nationalism: Quebec nationalism in comparative perspective 510
Class interests and role of the state in the development of Canada’s east coast fishery 2746
La clause de commerce et l’intégration économique 2684
La clause limitative de l’article 1 de la Charte canadienne des droits et libertés: une assurance contre le gouvernement des juges 1169
A climate for change: alternatives for the central eastern Arctic 420
Closing the government-business gap 2915
Coalition politics at the regional level and center-periphery relationships: the case of Italy 88
Coastal land use under the impact of offshore oil development in Newfoundland: some implications of public policy 3011
Coastal zone management in Canada 2584
Collected questionnaires and survey results concerning Quebec referendum 305
Collective versus individual rights: the Canadian tradition and the Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1240
Comment on James C. MacPherson’s paper on economic regulation and the British North America Act 1000
A comment on the Penner report 627
Commentaires sur le rapport du Comité mixte spécial sur la réforme du Sénat 3388
Commentaries: aboriginal peoples and the Constitution 490
Commentaries: amendment and patriation [Canadian Constitution] 1001
Commentaries: an overview of the Trudeau constitutional proposals 729, 1353
Commentaries: the entrenchment of a Bill of Rights 985, 1266
A commentary on the Johnson report 2216
Commentary: the Drury Report and political development in the N.W.T 3253
Comments on the report of the UK Select Committee on Foreign Affairs on the BNA Acts 1103
Le Commissaire aux langues et ses rapports 2967
Le Commissaire aux langues officielles présente son dixième rapport 2122
Committee hearings of the Select Committee on Constitutional Reform 1219
Common ground for the Canadian common market: economic, regional, inter-provincial 2512
Common problems, alternative solutions: a comparison of the Canadian and American health systems 3148
Commonwealth - Northern Territory financial relations 1915
Commonwealth - state financial contract 1916
Commonwealth prerogatives 905
Les communautés ethniques face aux diverses options constitutionnelles 384
Communication technologies, regional identity, and Canadian dualism 3091
Communication, property rights and broadcasting vouchers 2550
Communications and culture: evaluating an impossible portfolio 2520
Communications: the Canadian experience 2234
Communiqué (Interprovincial Conference of Ministers Responsible for Native People, 1982) 1865
Communiqué - transborder-trucking 1584
Communist constitutions and constitutional change 1264
Community dependence on fishing in the Atlantic provinces 2916
Comparative insights into constitutional history: Canada, the critical years 725
The comparative size of the federal and provincial budgets and economic stabilization 2521
A comparative study of language policy in Quebec: a political economy approach 2367
A comparison between the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights 1362

Title Index

331
Comparison of the role of the Supreme Court in Canada and the United States: a one-day conference 648
Compendium of university statistics 2130, 2131
Competing models of western growth: continued specialization in resources or greater diversification 3084
Compliance of Saskatchewan laws with Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: discussion paper 1301
Comprehensive regulatory consultation in Canada’s food processing industry 2202
Concentration et déconcentration des administrations publiques: une analyse de la structure spatiale de l’administration fédérale canadienne 3337
The concept of economic union in international and constitutional law 28
The concept of province-building: a critique 2083
Concepts of federalism 207
Concerted action in Quebec, 1976-1983: dialogue of the deaf 3387
La conclusion et la mise en œuvre des traités dans le fédéralisme allemand 228
Condition of contemporary federalism: conflicting theories and collapsing constraints 3
Confederation 3271
Confederation and federal liberty 66
Confederation as a world example 1399
Confederation betrayed 635
The Confederation debate: the Constitution in crisis 1217
Confederation or western independence? 455
Confederation revisited: new light on British policy 3314
La "confédération" engloutie parmi les convulsions de reptiles 972
Confederation, unitary system federation; federalism throughout the world; the Common Market and the Canadian experience; aspects of the flexibility of Canadian federalism 45
Confederation: a new nationality 704
Conference freight rates and eastern Canadian ports 2204
Conflict and language planning in Quebec 2185
Conflict and opportunity: toward a new policy for Canada’s pacific fisheries: a preliminary report of the Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy 2225
Conflict management in the Canadian federal system 1905
Conflict of laws and constitutional law - extraterritorial provincial legislation 706
Conflict of taste and conflict of claim in federal countries 153

Bibliography
Conflict over communications policy: a study of federal-provincial relations and public policy 3191
Conflicting claims to oil and natural gas resources off the eastern coast of Canada 920
Le conflit constitutionnel canado-québécois 891
Le conflit fédéral-provincial au Canada: raisons et solutions 2001
Conformity vs pluralism: minority identities and inequalities 372
Connections: an energy strategy for the future 2478
Conseil de planification et de développement du Québec 2981
The consistency of inconsistency: party identification in federal and provincial politics 3223
Consociational cradle of federalism 58
Consociationalism versus control: Canada as a case study 47
Consociations of fatherlands: the revival of confederal principles and practices 59
Consolidation of proposed constitutional resolutions tabled by the Minister of Justice...April 24, 1981; Text of proposed constitutional resolution filed by the Deputy General...with the Supreme Court 762
Consolidation of proposed regulation and amendments to the Constitution of Canada, January 1981 763
A consolidation of the Constitution Acts, 1867-1982 764
Constitution Act, 1980: is it constitutional? 1036
The Constitution Act, 1982 739, 740
Constitution Act, 1982 (transcript) 846
The Constitution Act, 1982 and the amending formula: political and legal implications 827
The Constitution Act, 1982: an unfinished compromise 1267
The Constitution Act, 1982: potential impact of the provisions regarding the aboriginal peoples, and the options for Ontario 1223
The Constitution after the Supreme Court decision: the next phase of the debate 1130
The Constitution and family law in Canada: prospects and proposals 1174
The Constitution and human rights 1366
The Constitution and natural resource revenues 1395
The Constitution and the sharing of wealth in Canada 894, 1607
The Constitution and you 784
The Constitution and you - 1: what is the Constitution? 741
The Constitution and you - 2: what good is a Constitution to the average citizen? 742

Title Index 333
The Constitution and you - 3: why our Constitution must be renewed 743
The Constitution and you - 4: why do we want to bring the Constitution home? 744
The Constitution and you - 5: how to bring the Constitution home 745
The Constitution and you - 6, a Charter of Rights and Freedoms in the Constitution - why do we need it? 751
The Constitution and you - 7: what categories of rights and freedoms should be protected? 746
The Constitution as regulation: the case of natural resources 732
The Constitution bill 950
La constitution canadienne et les partages géographiques 919
Constitution express 1262
The Constitution of Canada and its amendment: a selected bibliography 1382
The Constitution of Canada: a suggested amendment relating to provincial administrative tribunals: a discussion paper 1104
Constitution, 1982.; Patriation of the the Constitution of Canada 1982, a pictorial record 805
Constitution-making in Canada 1032
Constitution-making in young and aging federal systems 1084
Constitution-making, government self interest, and the problem of legitimacy 727
Constitution-making: the pre-eminently political act 933
Constitutional accord: Canadian patriation plan 818
The Constitutional Alliance of the N.W.T. and the Nunavut and Western constitutional forums: report to the Legislative Assembly 1208
Constitutional amendment and constitutional reform in Australia 1019
Constitutional and political confrontation in Canada 916
Constitutional arrangements for environmental protection and enhancement under a new Canadian Constitution 965
Constitutional aspects of bank regulation - silence on the green line 2810
Constitutional aspects of economic development policy 1396
Constitutional aspects of external trade policy 938
Constitutional change and the forest industry 941
Constitutional change and the mineral industry in Canada 2711
Constitutional change in Canada: lessons and analogies from across the Pacific 1351
Constitutional change in contemporary Spain 988
Constitutional change in Swiss cantons: an assessment of a recent phenomenon 1377
The Constitutional Conference on Aboriginal Rights: where do we go from here? 499
Constitutional conventions in the Supreme Court of Canada 1249
Constitutional conventions: the Canada Supreme Court’s views reviewed 713
The constitutional debate: a northern perspective 1194
The constitutional debate: reflections upon right and legitimacy in Canada 823
Constitutional decisions, September 28, 1981 809
Constitutional development and reform 1324
Constitutional development and the protection of aboriginal rights 1202
Constitutional development in Canada’s North 757
Constitutional development in the Northwest Territories: report of the Special Representative 806, 923
Constitutional development in the western Northwest Territories: liberal - democratic government: principles and practice; liberal - democratic society and government in Canada 1204
Constitutional development in the western Northwest Territories: protection of aboriginal rights 1203
Constitutional development in the western Northwest Territories: regional government; Regional government in the western Northwest Territories 1206
Constitutional future of Canada and the territorial paradox 694
The constitutional guarantee of aboriginal and treaty rights 1328
Constitutional impasse over oil and gas: is further decentralization compatible with nationhood? 2537
Constitutional issues for the people of Alberta 642
Constitutional issues for the people of Manitoba 1126, 1129
The constitutional jurisdiction to regulate the provision of the telephone services in Canada 2191
Constitutional jurisprudence in the Supreme Court of Canada 840
Constitutional jurisprudence, politics, and minority language rights 1060
Constitutional language rights of official-language minorities in Canada 951
Constitutional language rights of official-language minorities in Canada: a study of the legislation of the provinces and territories respecting education rights of official-language minorities and compliance with section 23 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 819
Constitutional law (annual survey of Canadian law) 1141
Constitutional law - amendment of the British North America Act - role of the provinces 1002
Constitutional law - federal fisheries power - provincial resource management and property and civil rights powers 1092

Title Index 335
Constitutional law - federal power to amend the Constitution of Canada - reform of the Senate 1003
Constitutional law - Section 91(2) of the Constitution Act, 1867 - competition legislation 2509
Constitutional law of Canada 1013
Constitutional law of Canada: cases, notes, and materials 1118, 1119
Constitutional law of Canada; Canada Act 1982 annotated (combined ed.) 1014
Constitutional law: rearranging the administration of criminal justice 1245
Constitutional law: the doctrines of colorability and extra-territoriality 930
The constitutional misfire of 1982 1070
Constitutional patriation as prologue: phase two constitution-making and reform of federal institutions 1157
The constitutional patriation project, 1980-82 1158
Constitutional politics and the legacy of the provincial rights movement in Canada 1379
Constitutional politics and the West 963
The constitutional position of local government in Canada 966
Constitutional powers: cases on the separation of powers and federalism 18
Constitutional problems related to the creation and administration of Canada’s national parks 2146
Constitutional procedure and the reform of the Supreme Court of Canada 1079
Constitutional protection of individual rights in Canada: the impact of the new Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1319
Constitutional reform 1004
Constitutional reform 1980 754
Constitutional reform Canadian-style: an economic perspective 707
Constitutional reform in Canada 1005
Constitutional reform in Switzerland: task distribution, political ideas and financial interests 125
Constitutional reform of the judicial branch: symbolic vs. operational considerations 1283
Constitutional reform: Canadian issues 1349
The constitutional right of Indian self-government 522
The constitutional rights of the aboriginal peoples of Canada 1154
Constitutional rights: extinguishment or entrenchment 447
The constitutional situation of the Nigerian states 1030
The constitutional status of the press in Canada 639
Constitutional theory and the Martland-Richie dissent 1095
The constitutional, legal, and historical background 3235
Constitutionalism, citizenship and society in Canada 731
The constitutionality of the Carriage by Air Act in Canada: Marier v. Air Canada 960
Constitutionally speaking - published by the Department of the Attorney-General to inform Manitobans about proposed constitutional amendments 1128
Les constitutions américaines et l'expérience canadienne 955
Constitutions of Canada: federal and provincial 747
Contraintes de la double légitimité 334
Consultation and budget secrecy: reforming the process of creating revenue budgets in the Canadian federal government 2695
The consultation process: prospects for 1987 and beyond 1617
Consultative regulation 2203
Consumer policy in the Canadian federal state 3041
Consumer protection, environmental law, and corporate power 2165
Consumers and the regulators: intervention in the federal regulatory process 2645
Contemporary Canadian politics 645
Contemporary western alienation: an option profile 379
Le contentieux fédéral/provincial sur la compétence en communication 2578
Continentalism and economic nationalism in the manufacturing sector: seeking middle ground 3001
Continuing Canadian constitutional dilemmas: essays on the constitutional history, public law and federal system of Canada 1083
The continuing debate about freer trade and its effects: a comment 2419
Contrasting policy reactions: a reader's guide 2843
A contribution to the class and region debate 491
The control of natural resources through the trade and commerce power and proprietary rights 723
Le contrôle de la constitutionnalité des lois au lendemain de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1982 1270
Controlling interest: the Canadian gas and oil stakes 2413
Cooperative management of interprovincial water resources 2154
Crown corporations and the Canadian legislatures - a vain search for accountability 3239
Crown corporations in Canada: the choice of instrument 3343
Crown corporations: instruments of economic intervention 3270
Cultural boundaries and the cohesion of Canada 294
Cultural diversity, Canadian identity and Canadian federalism 609
Culture and communications 2288
La culture, secteur de pointe du développement canadien: perspective 2370
Current condition of American federalism: hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-seventh Congress, first session, April 7, 8, 9, 29, 30 .... 2070
Current constitutional problems in Australia 1305
Current issues in Canadian fiscal federalism 1928
The current situation and prospects for the Canadian economy in the short and medium term 2239
Currents of change: final report of the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy 2897
Currents of change: final report, inquiry on federal water policy 2280
Currents of nationalism in Quebec 508
Cutting the Gordian knot: the amending process in Canada 1142
A dangerous deed: the Constitution Act, 1982 1334
Dans un système fédéral le gouvernement central doit-il essayer d'imposer l'harmonisation fiscale? 1466
De la gérance de l'intégration continentale au redéploiement de l'économie canadienne politiques économiques et constitutionnelles des années soixante-dix au Canada 2616
De la notion de droit collectif et de son application en matière scolaire au Québec 822
De Paris à Varsovie sans oublier Ottawa 1621
The debate on Canadian industrial policy 2172
La décentralisation—un effritement de l'État ou un enrichissement démocratique: actes du colloque tenu les 30 mai, 1er juin 1984, Manoir du Lac Delage, Ville du Lac Delage 2477
La décentralisation: une analyse structurale 2686
The decision rules: federalism and pension reform 2148
Le déclin du nationalisme au Québec 339
The decline and fall of the housing market 2702
The decline of official language minorities in Quebec and English Canada 260
Le défi (la réforme des relations fédérales-provinciales) 2061

Title Index 339
Deficits: how big and how bad? 2372
Defining "Quebecois": the role of ethnic heritage, language, and political orientation 611
Les défis de l'aménagement 2939
Delegation and cable distribution systems: a negative assessment 3014
Demain l'indépendance si nous le voulons 530
The demise of Canada's Confederation 161
Democracy and the Canadian Constitution 1390
The democratic potential of federalism 559
The demographic future of fiscal federalism in Canada 1817
Dene government, past and future: a traditional Dene model of government and its implications for constitutional development in the Northwest Territories today 488
Dene-government relations: the development of a new political minority 231
The Department of Finance and PEMS: increased influence or reduced monopoly power? 2542
Department of National Health and Welfare: the attack on social policy 2930
Dependence, diversity, and the Canadian identity 434
Deregulating Canada's airlines: grounded by false assumptions 2955
Le dernier rapport du Conseil de planification et de développement du Québec 2536
Des garanties constitutionnelles pour le français 844
Description of fiscal equalization program 1515
A descriptive inventory of federal-provincial programs and activities in operation during fiscal years 1980-81 and 1981-1982 1527
A descriptive inventory of federal-provincial programs and activities in operation during fiscal year 1982-1983 1528
A descriptive inventory of federal-provincial programs and activities in operation during fiscal year 1983-1984 1529
A descriptive inventory of federal-provincial programs and activities in operation during fiscal year 1984-1985 1530
A descriptive inventory of federal-provincial programs and activities in the Province of Nova Scotia as of April 1981 1955
The design of federations 33
The design of government policy agencies: do we learn from experience? 3250
The desire of nations: Quebecois ethnic separatism in comparative perspective 632
Détente in Canada's energy war 2763
The determinants of Canadian health policy 3149
The determinants of the Canadian tariff structure before and after the Kennedy round: 1966, 1970 2144
Determining disrepute: opinion polls and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 967
Deux nations or one Canada: John Diefenbaker at the 1967 Conservative convention 3243
Deux pays pour vivre: un plaidoyer 565
Deux questions au parti libéral 290
Developing the West’s manufacturing potential: the role of provincial governments 2962
The development of American state Constitutions 1358
The development of Canadian energy policy 1970-1982: one man’s view 3078
The development of health policy in Canada 3150
The development of Nigerian federalism 12
Developments in administrative law: the 1982-83 term 1182
Developments in constitutional law: the 1978-79 term 1111
Developments in constitutional law: the 1979-80 term 1112
Developments in constitutional law: the 1980-81 term 1097
Developments in constitutional law: the 1982-83 term 1393
Developments in constitutional law: the 1983-84 term 939
Le développement d’initiative locale 1615
Devolution as a political process: the case of Italy 132
Devolution or federalism?: options for a United Kingdom 41
The dilemma of nuclear regulations in Canada: political control and public confidence 2636
The dilemmas of cultural management in a federal state 2351
Discovering and developing English-Canadian nationalism in Quebec 303
Discussion paper on major bilateral issues: Canada - Newfoundland 1948
Discussion paper on the Denendeh government proposal 232
Discussion paper: economic circumstances and medium-term prospects by province 2247
Discussion paper: industrial adjustment policies 2244
Discussion paper: industrial research and development 2297
Discussion paper: transportation and national and regional perspective 2319
Disparities and interregional adjustment 2848
Disputed claims: Quebec/Canada 3360

Title Index

341
Title Index
Economic analysis of the Hibernia discovery and the related provincial and federal positions 2841
Economic and fiscal statement 2240
Economic and Regional Development Agreements - backgrounder 1510
The Economic Council's assessment, and the future 3095
Economic criteria for the assignment of functions in a federal system 91
Economic development and regional disparities: a comparative study of four federations 2609
The economic development of Western Canada: an historical overview 2885
Economic development policy: a case study in underdeveloped policy making 2705
Economic development strategy for Yukon for the 1980's - draft 3198
Economic diversification in the Canadian prairies: myth or reality? 2990
The economic effects of intervention in Canadian agriculture 2580
The economic geography of Prairie Canada in regional perspective 256
Economic growth in the Atlantic region, 1880-1940 2107
Economic implications of revenue-sharing alternatives 2176
Economic integration, national policies and the rationality of regional separatism 546
Economic management and the division of powers 885
Economic mobility in Canada: a comparative study 2593
Economic peripheralization and Quebec unrest 401, 402
Economic policy and electoral self interest: the allocations of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion 2716
Economic realities of contemporary Confederation 2749
Economic regulation and the British North America Act: Labatt Breweries and other constitutional imbroglios 1113
Economic regulation and the federal system 3019
Economic regulation in Canada: a survey 2088
Economic rents, province-building, and interregional adjustment: a two-region general equilibrium analysis 2852
The economics of a separate West 526
The economics of Constitution making 1384
The economics of federalism 93
Ecrits polémiques 287
Edouard Montpetit et le régionalisme 2982
Education and cultural and linguistic pluralism: country surveys: Canada for OECD 2303
Education and research: a study team report to the Task Force on Program Review 2289
Educational policy goals for Canada: major trade-offs and other issues 2516
The effect of a Charter of Rights on the policy-making role of Canadian courts 1284
The effect of public initiatives on drug prices in Canada 2524
The effectiveness of fiscal policy in a Keynesian-monetarist model of Canada 3037
The effects of federal provincial negotiations upon cable regulation in Manitoba and Saskatchewan 3130
Effects of federal support on company-financed R and D: the case of energy 2726
The effects of internal migration on regional wage and unemployment disparities in Canada 3193
The effects of revenue sharing on the distribution of disposable incomes 1460
Effects of the federal energy policy on oil and gas exploration and production offshore Newfoundland and Labrador 2842
The effects of transition to Confederation on public administration in Newfoundland 3241
Les effets de la Charte canadienne des droits et libertés sur le droit du travail 956
Effets démolinguistiques de l'article 23 du projet fédéral de charte canadienne des droits et libertés 2940
Efficiency and equalization payments in a federal system of government: a synthesis 1479
The efficiency basis for federal fiscal equalization 1502
The efficiency basis for regional employment policy 2177
Efficiency limits of fiscal mobility: an assessment of the Tiebout model 2207
The efficiency of interprovincial migration in Canada, 1961-1978 2624
The efficiency of the interregional adjustment process 3124
Eighteenth annual review 1981: room for manoeuvre 2479
Eighth annual report for the year ending 31 August 1984 1417
Eighth annual report to March 31, 1981 1428
An elected senate for Canada? The Australian model 3269
An elected senate for Canada?: clues from the Australian experience 3375
Election polls, freedom of speech and the Constitution 1053
Electoral participation: a comparative analysis 3353
Eleventh annual report, to March 31, 1984 1429

Title Index
Energy policy and industrial activity: a reply 2605
An energy policy of British Columbia 2831
Energy policy, taxation of natural resources, and fiscal federalism 2791
Energy policy; overview and macroeconomic implications 3175
Energy price increases, economic rents, and industrial structure in a small regional economy 2853
Energy revenues: consequences for the rest of Canada 1599
The energy squeeze: Canadian policies for survival 3173
Energy, Canadian federalism and the West 2850
Energy, Mines and Resources, the energy ministry and the National Energy Program 2441
Enfin, le livre blanc 404
The enforcement of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: an analysis of section 24 1151
Enforcing the Charter: some thoughts on an appropriate and just standard for judicial review 940
English Canadian nationalists and the Canadian character 1957-1974 473
The English fact in Quebec 245
Les enjeux de la réforme du Sénat 3254
Entering the eighties: Canada in crisis 2350
Entre le changement et l’indiscipline 2008
Entrenchment by executive action: a partial solution to "legislative override" 1313
The entrenchment of a Bill of Rights 1309
Entrenchment revisited: the effect of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1307
The environment and the Constitution 3200
Environment Canada and the North: the perceptions, roles and policies of the Department of the Environment regarding development north of 60: discussion paper 2267
Environment Canada's options for intervention in energy: a report 2650
The environment for policy-making in Canada and the United States 3022
Environmental issues 1574
Environmental monitoring of federal and provincial projects 2271
L’épargne au Québec 2804
Equality issues in federal law: a discussion paper 766
Equality rights and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 673
The equality rights in the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1363

Title Index 347
Equality rights provisions of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 946
Equalization and Canadian federalism 1828
Equalization in a federal state: an economic analysis 1480
Equalization payments in the 1990’s 1594
Equalization payments: past, present and future 1595
Equalization techniques for school finance: an evaluation 2565
Equitable fiscal federalism: the problems in respect of resources revenue sharing 1604
The erosion of social democracy in Canada 2108
The escalating costs of education 2902
L’espace régional et nation: pour un nouveau débat sur le Québec 281
An essay on revenue and spending elasticities by level of government: an analysis using Candide model 2.0 2923
Essays on the political economy of Alberta 3302
Established program financing: evolution or regression in Canadian fiscal federalism? 1498
Established programs financing 1975
Estimated energy R&D funding by the governments of the provinces and territories 2233
L’état de la langue française au Québec: bilan et prospective 2941
L’Etat du Québec en devenir 274
L’état solide: sociologie du fédéralisme au Canada et au Québec 35
Les états fédéralistes et pluralistes, le cas canadien: un processus 30
Etude de l’incidence des dépenses fiscales sur l’équité du système fiscal canadien au cours d’un cycle de vie 2677
The evaluation of federal grants 2025
The evaluation study report of the Canada-New Brunswick Subsidiary Agreement for Forestry Development 1903
L’évolution de la fiscalité minière fédérale de 1972 à 1978 2162
The evolution of Canadian federal mineral policies 2894
The evolution of equalization payments: the BNA Act to the Constitution Act, 1982 1596
Evolution of fiscal federalism in India 2043
The evolution of marine fisheries policy in Canada. Chapter 10 2379
The evolution of political forces in Quebec: the struggle for supremacy 399
The evolution of Quebec nationalism 417
The evolving federal system 71
Executive development: an intergovernmental perspective  106
Existing and proposed constitutional constraints on provincially induced barriers to economic mobility in Canada  2899
L'expérience canadienne et québécoise de révision constitutionnelle: leçons et perspectives  1171
The expiry of the financial agreement  2020
Explaining regional development in Atlantic Canada: a review essay  2332
L'exportation d'électricité par le Québec  2163
External economic relations and constitutional change  1244
Extra-billing and cost-sharing  3056
F.L.Q., the anatomy of an underground movement  395
La faillite du Canada anglais  405
Fairness after the Charter: a rose by any other name?  1105
The fall and rise of developmental uses of UI funds  2888
La farce du bilinguisme  2968
The Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act: a case study of agricultural policy  3045
Faut-il réformer la Cour suprême du Canada?  907
The feasibility of regionally differentiated fiscal policies: some further results  2793
Federal "consumer protection law" in the field of publicity  986
Federal advertising expenditures  3070
Federal and provincial budgeting  2732
Federal and provincial government expenditures to assist and promote rental housing in Canada  2123
Federal and provincial language policy in Ontario and the future of Franco-Ontarians  2539
Federal and provincial voting: contemporary patterns and historical evolution  3289
The federal budget and energy program  3006
Federal Canadian industrial development programs and their implications for Alberta  2095
Federal difficulties with aboriginal rights demands  626
Federal equalisation funding of schools in Australia  2058
The federal fiscal imbalance  1837
Federal fiscal relations in Austria  1974
Federal flows in the Nova Scotia economy  2913

Title Index  349
Federal government regional economic development policies: an evaluative survey 2703
Federal government response on land claims policies and processes 310
The federal government's policy and expenditure management system: bureaucratic perceptions of expenditure control, accountability and improved decision-making 3368
Federal governments and university science research: a comparison of practices in the United States and Canada 2360
Federal grants to states 1926
Federal health care policy 2133
Federal ideas in contemporary Ireland 52
The federal impact of financing higher education in Canada 2343
Federal Indian policy and Indian self-government in Canada: an analysis of a current proposal 479
Federal policy and the role of public enterprise in the mining sector 2928
Federal policy-making for Métis and non-status Indians in the context of native policy 628
Federal principles of organization and ethnic communities 163
Federal proposal to reduce health and post-secondary education financing 2934
Federal-provincial financial equalization and the Canadian Constitution 1455
Federal regulation and public policy in the Canadian petroleum industry: 1958-1975 2143
Federal regulation of nuclear facilities in Canada: better safe than sorry 3083
The federal role in the federal system: the dynamics of growth. Intergovernmentalizing the classroom: federal involvement in elementary and secondary education 2091
The federal role in the federal system: the dynamics of growth. Hearings on the federal role 1407
The federal role in the federal system: the dynamics of growth. Public assistance: The growth of a federal function 2090
Federal roles in wildlife management in Canada 2190
Federal sales tax reform in Canada: some parallels with Australia 1886
Federal states and federal societies, with special reference to Canada 199
Federal transfer payments: a Quebec perspective 2011
Federal transfer payments: centralization or decentralization 2051
Federal urban transport policy formulation in Canada and Australia 2028
A federal view of consultation 1897

350

Bibliography
Federal, provincial and local language legislation in Manitoba and the francophone-Canadians 2540

Federal, provincial, and municipal government in aquaculture 3163

The federal government and tripartism 2089

A federal-provincial affairs perspective 2489

Federal-provincial co-operation in water: an exploratory examination 2281

Federal-provincial collaboration: the Canada-New Brunswick general development agreement 2022

Federal-provincial conditional transfers: from cost-sharing to block funding 1929

The Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, 1960-1976 1839

Federal-Provincial Development Agreements Branch: a status report 1954

Federal-provincial diplomacy: re-negotiating EPF-1982 2033

Federal-provincial discussions raise some key issues 1770

Federal-provincial finances 2047

Federal-Provincial First Ministers’ Conferences, 1906-1985 1570


Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements and the search for fiscal equity through reformulation of the equalization program 1605

The federal-provincial fiscal arrangements for 1982-87 1976

Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements in the eighties: a submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1546

Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements, 1982-1987 1945

Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements: interns’ and residents’ views 2321

Federal-provincial fiscal issues in Canada 1901

Federal-provincial fiscal relations: an historical perspective 1885

Federal-provincial fiscal relations: some background 1619

Federal-provincial implications of various concepts of Indian self-government 1943

Federal-provincial insurance for hospital and physician’s care in Canada 2589


Federal-provincial professionalism 2050

Federal-provincial relations and support for universities 2393

Federal-provincial relations and the making of public policy in Canada: a review of case studies 1816

Federal-provincial relations: education Canada 2626, 2627

Title Index 351
Federal-provincial responses to the management of the Niagara River 2620
Federal-provincial tax collection agreements: recent provincial complaints 2862
Federal-state fiscal arrangements in Australia 1917
Federalism and Canadian foreign policy 2024
Federalism and consociational regimes 67
Federalism and decentralization, where do we stand? 21
Federalism and democratic theory 222
Federalism and efficiency 180
Federalism and environmental politics: an Australian overview 2427
Federalism and European integration 90
Federalism and federation 123
Federalism and federation in western Europe 38
Federalism and fiscal equity 1501
Federalism and foreign economic relations 2946
Federalism and fragmentation: a comparative view of political accommodation in Canada 110
Federalism and higher education: the Indian experience 2914
Federalism and income security: themes and variations 1463
Federalism and intergovernmental relations 83, 205, 229
Federalism and intergovernmental relationships: evolving patterns and changing perspectives 230
Federalism and judicial review in West Germany 29
Federalism and modernization: Canada and the United States 74
Federalism and multiculturalism in socialist systems 85
Federalism and political integration 68
Federalism and political integration in Africa 157
Federalism and resource development in Australia and Canada 2531
Federalism and telecommunications: multiplication, division and sharing 3013
Federalism and the Canadian economic union 212, 2405
Federalism and the economic union in Canada 160
Federalism and the environment 2740
Federalism and the environment: economic aspects 2583
Federalism and the future of South Africa 77
Federalism and the jurisdiction of Canadian courts 1006
Federalism and the organization of political life: Canada in comparative perspective 16

352 Bibliography
Federalism and the politics of industrial policy 214
Federalism and the poor: a review of the Canada Assistance Plan 2617
Federalism and the problem of sovereignty: constitutional politics and the rise of the provincial rights movement in Canada 1380
Federalism and the regulatory process 3020
Federalism and the Soviet Constitution of 1977: commonwealth perspectives 103
Federalism and unanimity: the Supreme Court and constitutional amendment 1062
Federalism as a safety valve: the Yugoslav case 152
Federalism in Australia and the Federal Republic of Germany: a comparative study 145
Federalism in Nigeria: a study in the development of the Nigerian state 165
Federalism in retreat: the abandonment of tax sharing and fiscal equalization 1918
Federalism in the 1980s 2036
Federalism in the Arab world 26
Federalism in the courts: agenda for the 1990's 116
Federalism in transition: 1959-1979 204
Federalism in West Germany 185
Federalism in West Germany: the functions and relations of the different levels of government 11
Federalism or patrimonialism: the making and unmaking of chief ministers in India 3259
Federalism today: approaches, issues, and trends 172
Federalism, bureaucracy and public policy: the politics of highway transport regulation 3015
Federalism, constitutional reform, and the economy: the Canadian experience 61
Federalism, continentalism and economic development in Canada 14
Federalism, courts and legal systems: the emerging Constitution of the European Community 97
Federalism, democracy and the future 669
Federalism, locational surplus, and the redistributive role of subnational governments 1473
Federalism, social policy, and the Constitution 2890
Federalism, special interests and the exchange of policies for political resources 100
Federalism, the Charter and the Court: the origins of judicial review in Canada 1336
Federalism, the Charter and the Court: the origins of judicial review in Canada - comment 1044

Title Index 353
Federalism, the Charter and the court: the origins of judicial-review in Canada - reply 1337
Federalism, the consociational state, and ethnic conflict in Nigeria 114
Federalism: history and significance of a form of government 32
Federalism: making the system work 25, 1465
Federalism: problems of scale 2056
Le fédéralisme canadien et ses problèmes 22
Le fédéralisme canadien 175
Le fédéralisme canadien vu de Londres 1867-1980 36
Le fédéralisme canadien: éléments constitutionnels de formation et d’évolution 176
Fédéralisme en pays multicommunautaires: un cadre d’analyse théorique et comparatif 80
Fédéralisme fiscal au Canada 1531
Fédéralisme: ses perspectives historiques, théoriques et typologiques 124
Federalist and regionalist movements in France 137
Federalist responses to ethnic demands 60
Federation in Canada and Australia: where might we go from here? 150
A federation under strain: what is going on in Canada? 178
Final argument...before the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission in the matter of interexchange voice competition and related issues 2880
Final report of the Federal-Provincial Task Force on the Use of Satellites in Education 2503
The finance view: the case of unemployment insurance, 1970-1978 2889
Finances publiques et le fédéralisme canadien 1819
Financial assistance programs for Nova Scotia municipalities, 1984-85 2858
The financial framework of income distribution and social services 734
Financial market deregulation: prospects and challenges 3132
The financial position of universities in Ontario: some relevant data 2397
Financing Canada’s public pensions - who pays? 2126
Financing Canadian universities: for whom and by whom?: papers and perspectives from a conference held in Toronto on March 3, 1981 2859
Financing Confederation today and tomorrow 1626
Financing Confederation today and tomorrow: summary and conclusions 1627
Financing Confederation: equity and efficiency 1505
Financing Confederation: introduction 2027

Bibliography
Financing Confederation: politics and process 1616
Financing Confederation: principles and practices of equalization 1949
Financing Confederation: rejoinder 1481, 1950, 2029, 2072
Financing Confederation: stabilization and harmonization 1454
Financing Confederation: transfers and migration 2073
Financing elementary and secondary education 2557
Financing federalism: West German issues and proposals for reform 2049
Financing local authorities in Québec - the reform of Bill 57 3120
Financing oil and gas exploration and development activity 3007, 3010
Financing post-secondary education in Nova Scotia 2213
Financing public pensions: some capital market implications 2643
Financing techniques, good and bad 2690
Financing urban growth: a brief to the Provincial government by the Council of the City of Calgary 1504
FIRA: instrument of regulation or vote-maximization? 2896
First annual report November 23, 1979 to March 31, 1981 1494
First Ministers' Conferences in the Canadian federal system 1932
The first nations: Indian government and the Canadian Confederation 533
First principles: constitutional reform with respect to the aboriginal peoples of Canada 587
First report from the Foreign Affairs Committee, session 1980-81: British North American Acts, the role of Parliament: together with appendices thereto, part of the proceedings of the committee relating to the report 982
The first three years in Charterland 1285
A fiscal analysis of policy outputs 2751
Fiscal and monetary policy 2993
Fiscal arrangements in the eighties: proposals of the Government of Canada 1902
Fiscal arrangements: a western perspective 2005
The fiscal arrangements: focus on 1987 1597
The fiscal condition of American and Canadian cities 3317
Fiscal constraints and the growth of user fees among Canadian municipalities 1999
Fiscal dimensions of Canadian federalism 1475
Fiscal equalization in education 1919
Fiscal equalization in transport 2741
Fiscal equalization through the local grant system 1920
Fiscal equalization: an important supplement to the provincial tax system 1992

Title Index
Fiscal federalism 1893
Fiscal federalism - 1951 style - revisited 1921
Fiscal federalism and the taxation of natural resources 2768
Fiscal federalism and the welfare state: a theory applied in an examination of federal-provincial fiscal arrangements affecting education 3079
Fiscal federalism in Canada (equalization payments, transfers) 1532
Fiscal federalism in Canada: a review essay 2037
Fiscal federalism in Canada: report of the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1547
Fiscal federalism in Canada: the record to date, the challenge ahead - summary of the Ontario budget paper B 1968
Fiscal federalism in India 2044
Fiscal federalism in the United States: the first 200 years, evolution and outlook 1487
Fiscal finance in comparative perspective 1474
Fiscal harmonization in the United States, Australia, West Germany, Switzerland and the EEC 2057
Fiscal integration and subcentral public sector inducements to Canadian inter-provincial migration 2717
Fiscal policy 'crowding out' of private investment in an open economy: the case of Canada 3180
Fiscal policy in Canada: 1963-84 2936
Fiscal questions and political answers in intergovernmental finance 1628
Fiscal transfers for post-secondary education: some comments on the Johnson report 2691
Fiscal versus traditional market variables in Canadian migration 3035
Fiscal vs traditional market variables in inter-metropolitan migration in Canada - 1956-1981 3034
Fiscally-induced interprovincial migration in Canada 2638
Fish and the public interest: the problem in Newfoundland 2378
Fisheries harmonization and the economic union 3170
Fisheries management on Canada’s Atlantic coast: economic factors 2380
Fisheries, extended jurisdiction and the economics of common property resources 2817
The fishery: Ali versus Frazier 2932
The flaw in Canadian federalism 647
Floundering in troubled waters: the political economy of the Atlantic fishery and the Task Force on Atlantic Fisheries 2151
Fondements, forme et structure du sentiment d'appartenance nationale 356
For change in the interests of Canada: Ontario's constitutional position 1224
Forecasting the future of federalism: task and challenge 23
Foreign investment: turning off and turning on 2561
Foreign policy 1348
Forest Resource Development Agreement 1562
Forestry research plan for Manitoba 1984-89 2222
A formal analysis of the amending formula of Canada's Constitution Act, 1982 1040
Forms of aboriginal self-government 282
The founding of American local communities: a study of covenantal and other forms of associations 191
Fourth annual report year ending 31 August 1980 1419
The fourth face of federalism 119
The fourth revolution: which side are we on? 2898
The framework and process of Canada-United States trade liberalization 3076
Franco-Americans and Quebec: linkages and potential in the Northeast 333
La francophonie en pleine tourmente 2467
The free flow of goods in the Canadian economic union 3042
Free trade between Canada and the United States: the issue that will not go away 2559
Free trade between the United States and Canada: fifteen years later 3186
Free trade with the United States: an Alberta perspective 2096
Freedom and federalism 156
Freedom of expression - access to the courts 681
Freedom of the press, the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, and a new category of qualified privilege 918
Freight rate reform and regional burden: a general equilibrium analysis of western freight rate proposals 2855
Freight transportation issues 2814
French Canada in crisis: a new society in the making? 468
French Canada: a study in Canadian democracy 3361
French Canadian historians' interpretations of Confederation 362
The French fact in Canada 2235

Title Index 357
The French-Canadian idea of Confederation, 1864-1900 593
French-English discrepancies in the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms 962
French-English relations in Canada 598
From Bill 22 to Bill 101: the politics of language under the Parti québécois 341
From Bourassa to Bourassa: a pivotal decade in Canadian history 3306
From chaos comes opportunity: the movement toward spending limits in American and Canadian budgeting 3162
From covenant to Constitution in American political thought 142
From drought assistance to megaprojects: fifty years of regional theory and policy in Canada 3144
From FIRA to Investment Canada: Canadian foreign investment regime change and the world economy 3053
From health to welfare: federal government policies regarding standards of public health for Canadians, 1919-1945 2761
From heartland to periphery: the effects of capitalist restructuring in Quebec 2530
From the perspective of equity - response to the report of the Federal-Provincial Task Force on Student Assistance 2826
Fundamental justice: the scope and application of Section 7 of the Charter 1394
The funding of Canadian universities: a brief submitted to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 2323
Funding of Canadian universities: a brief submitted to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements by the Canadian Association of University Teachers 1544
Funding of education and research in Canada’s universities 2493
Funding of universities in Canada 2556
The fusion of powers and the crisis of Canadian federalism 131
The future financing of the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans: some alternative possibilities 2437
The future of Canada: a Saskatchewan perspective 2016
Future of federalism in the 1980’s: report and papers from the Conference on the Future of Federalism 4
The future of federalism: views of a roundtable 220
The future of language rights under Canada’s constitutional options 1037
The future of North America: Canada, the United States, and Quebec nationalism 385
The future of official language minorities 485
The future of our Constitution 1276
The future of Quebec nationalism 396, 397
The future of the Atlantic fisheries 3145
The future role of regulation in communications: a call for research proposals 2331
Gaslight follies: the political economy of the western Arctic 3061
The General Development Agreement and provincial economic development 1580
The General Development Agreement approach and the bureaucratization of provincial governments in the Atlantic provinces 3004
La genèse de l'article 23 de la constitution de Trudeau 710
Géographie et unité canadienne 275
George Drew and the Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction of 1945-6 1827
La gestion du nord canadien: défis et perspectives d'avenir 3281
La gestion régionale au Québec 428
Getting off the playing field as a major player 2780
Giving greater point and purpose to the federal financing of post-secondary and research in Canada 2637
Global 2000: Canada: a view of Canadian economic development prospects, resources and the environment 3127
God's "Flower of Hope:" the religious matrix of Quebec's independantisme 594
Good federalism, bad federalism: managing our natural resources 2998
Le gouvernement fédéral occupe le territoire québécois 1172
Governing Nova Scotia: policies, priorities and the 1984-85 budget 3288
Government aid to industry: a private sector perspective 3038
Government aid to industry: a public sector perspective 2959
Government and business: the caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec: understanding the Quebec background 3274
Government and the Canadian urban system: income tax, transfer payments, and employment 2042
Government and the drive towards centralized control (business caught in the middle) 2762
Government autonomy, federal-provincial conflict and the regulation of oil 1824
Government decentralization: a review of some management considerations 3365
Government deficits: historical analysis and present policy alternatives 2753
Government grants to private sector firms 2168
Government intervention 705
Government intervention in the Canadian nuclear industry 2442
Government intervention: the PIP grant accounting controversy 2412
Government of aboriginal peoples: executive summary 312
Government of Canada policies for regional development 2765
The Government of Canada’s investment in science: an overview of federal science activities, 1982/83 2299
The Government of Canada’s support for technology development 2300
Government officials and the study of policy-making 3381
Government oil companies: "quo-vadis"? 3218
Government policy: the present context of financial support 2919
Government procurement policies: GATT, the EEC, and the United States 2558
Government regulation of business in a federal state: allocation of power under deregulation 2846
Government regulation: scope, growth, process 3068
Government response to representations for change to the proposed resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada 775
Governments and health care in Canada: the sharing of cost and control 3134
The governors’ push for emergency energy powers 135
Le grand jeu du bilinguisme 2969
Group rights individual rights in the Charter: the special cases of natives and quebecois 519
The growing role of the Quebec state in language corpus planning 3031
The growth of government transfer payments to individuals 1977
The growth of the government sector of Prince Edward Island 3344
Guaranteed representation of aboriginal peoples in institutions of public government: constitutional development in the western Northwest Territories 1124
La guerre de la centralisation 423
La guide du citoyen sur la question constitutionnelle 1326
Guide on the audit of federal contributions 2309
Guide to Canadian ministries since Confederation: July 1, 1967 - February 1, 1982 3238
Guide to intergovernmental programs 2866
A guide to the Economic Development Agreement in the Northwest Territories: building a better future 1952
Guidelines for an annual air quality index - report by the Federal-Provincial Committee on Air Pollution 2261
Half the constitutional story is still to be told 1108
L’harmonie fédérale-provinciale est-elle toujours essentielle? 2021
Harmonization of business law in Canada 888
The harmonization of federal and provincial environmental policies: the changing legal and policy framework 2706

360 Bibliography
Harmonization of law in Canada 889
Harmonization of provincial laws, with particular reference to commercial, consumer and corporate law 1403
The harmonization of social policy 1820
Harold Innis and the unity and diversity of Confederation 112
Harvesting Canadian fish and rents: a partial review of the report of the Commission on Canadian Pacific Fisheries Policy 2438
Has history a role to play in constitutional adjudication: some preliminary considerations 1055
Health and sports program: a study team report to the Task Force on Program Review 2290
Health care and federalism 3139
Health care costs in Canada: past and future trends 2564
Health care in Canada: patterns of funding and regulation 2494
Health expenditures 2201
Health minister Begin comments on proposed Canada Health Act 2156
The health planning predicament: France, Quebec, England, and the United States 2976
Hearing about water: a synthesis of public hearings of the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy 2282
Henri Bourassa on the defence of language rights 2715
The hidden Constitution: aboriginal rights in Canada 596, 1329
Highlights of CMA brief to the Hall Health Services Review 2328
Highlights of federal initiatives in criminal justice, 1966-1980 1400
Highlights of the Constitutional Amendment Bill 1978 773
The historical and constitutional context of the proposed Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1364
The historical context of constitutional change in Canada 1291, 1292
The historical development of Canadian federalism 219
A historical perspective on public finance in the provinces 1978
Historical perspectives on the federal-provincial split in jurisdiction in corrections 2827
Historique de l’évolution des modes de financement des services de santé au Canada 2368
Historique du rapatriement 1268
The history of federal government involvement in the development of sport in Canada, 1943-1979 2574
Hobbes, covenant and constitution 164
Home and native land: aboriginal rights and the Canadian Constitution 247
L’homme nouveau, selon M. Ryan 261
The horizontal mosaic: immigrants and migrants in the provincial political cultures 376
Hospital insurance in Canada: an example in federal-provincial relations 2694
Hospital system management in France and Canada: national pluralism and provincial centralism 2431
How America sees Quebec 1462
How Canadians govern themselves 3264
How much longer can we live with regulation of Canada’s trucking industry? 2358
How Ottawa decides: planning and industrial policy making 1968-1984 2526
How Ottawa decides: planning and industrial policy-making 1968-1980 2525
How Ottawa spends your tax dollars - 1982 3256
How Ottawa spends your tax dollars: federal priorities - 1981 3257
How Ottawa spends, 1984: the new agenda 2733
How Ottawa spends, 1985: sharing the pie 2734
How Ottawa spends: the Liberals, the opposition and federal priorities -1983 2443
How should the redistributive power of the state be divided between federal and provincial governments? 2071
Howe and the enactment of the B.N.A. Act: the final disillusionment of a statesman of empire 3217
Human rights and constitutional options for Canada 1361
Human rights protection by statute - the Canadian experience 1367
The idea of Canada and the crisis of community 244
L’identité usurpée 516
Identity and territory: geographical perspectives on nationalism and regionalism 451
The ideological genesis of Canadian Confederation 1341
The ideology of a millennial constitution in Hungary 660
Il était une fois le Québec: d’hier à aujourd’hui, condensé de l’histoire du Québec dans la confédération 3349
Illusion souverainiste: lecture critique du Livre blanc 363
Les illusions du pouvoir: les erreurs stratégiques du gouvernement Lévesque 255
The image of the public service in Canada 3418
L’immigration ententes politiques et droit constitutionnel 721
The impact of covenant and contractual theories on conceptions of the U.S. Constitutions 184

Bibliography
Impact of division on distribution of NWT non-renewable resource wealth 1139
The impact of environmental regulation on productivity growth 3043
The impact of federal grants on expenditures of the governments of the Atlantic provinces: an econometric study, 1963-1979 2053
The impact of federal policies on interprovincial activity 3155
The impact of federal-provincial transfers on provincial revenues and expenditures: a review 2046
The impact of federalism on the organization of Canadian foreign policy 2506
The impact of higher energy prices in Canada 2488
The impact of higher energy prices in Canada: comment 2693
The impact of investment incentives on Canada’s economic growth 2192
Impact of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms on the criminal justice system 785
The impact of the Charter of Rights on public administration: a case study of sex discrimination in the Unemployment Insurance Act 1175
The impact of the mobility rights: the Canadian economic union - a boom or a bust? 695
The impact of the western Canadian agrarian movement on federal government policy, 1900-1930: an assessment and analysis 2660
The impact on the Quebec economy of a disruption of trade relations between Quebec and its major trading partners 2115
L’impasse constitutionelle 652
L’impasse: enjeux et perspectives de l’après-référendum 469
The imperial connection: residual constitutional links 1029
Implementation of sectoral integration 3077
Implementing Canada’s marine fisheries policy: objectives, hazards and constraints 2381
Les implications économiques de la souveraineté-association: le Canada face à l’expérience des pays nordiques 31
Implications for federalism of the reformed Constitution of Canada 1073
The implications of Canadian natural gas deregulation 2591
Implications of Canadian oil tax policies 2384
Implications of constitutional recognition for Australian local government 1420
The implications of Established Program Finance for national health insurance 1499
The implications of federalism for postsecondary education 3046
The implications of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1356
The importance of equalization to Prince Edward Island 1984
L’impossible défi: Albert Sévigny et les conservateurs fédéraux, 1902-1918 266

Title Index 363
The impossible Quebec 622
In all fairness: a native claims policy: comprehensive claims 307
In defence of federalism 213
In defense of liberal democracy: an inquiry into the philosophical premises underlying French-Canadian liberalism's battle with theocracy and rationalism 3294
L'incidence des politiques urbaines sur l'exercice des compétences fédérales et provinciales 2060
Incidences du rôle accru de l'État sur la démocratie locale 3225
Income distribution and economic security in Canada 3121
Income distribution and economic security in Canada: an overview 3122
Income security in Canada 2518
Income security in Canada: report 2623
Income security: the rise and stall of the federal role 3040
L'identité des Québécois francophones: perspectives théoriques et tendances 614
L'indépendance judiciaire et l'indépendance des tribunaux au sens des articles 11 et 23 des Chartes canadienne et québécoise 1241
The independence movement in Quebec 1945-1980 342
The independence of Canada 1330
India: a study in the pathology of a federal system 57
The Indian Act 257
The Indian Act and Indian self-government 489
Indian lands reserved for the Indians: off-limits to the provinces? 1021
The Indian lobby 1294
Indian self-government in Canada 320
Indian self-government: an emerging issue 478
Indian self-government: progress or stalemate? 612
Indians and the Canadian Constitution: Alberta chiefs seek support in England 649
The individual, political tension, and Canada's quest for a new Constitution 1388
Induced distortions of interprovincial activity: an overview of issues 3156
Industrial and regional development program 2259
Industrial and regional development: the proposal 2245
Industrial development in Canada 2961
Industrial development in Canada - a panel discussion 2124
The industrial geography of Canada 2170
Industrial location and inter-industry linkages 2864
Industrial policy 2173
An "industrial strategy" for Canada 2414
Inequality: essays on the political economy of social welfare 2809
The infested blanket: Canada's Constitution and the genocide of Indian nations 571
Inflation and the taxation of personal investment income: an Ontario Economic Council position paper on the Canadian 1982 reform proposals 2868
The influence of fiscal incentives on interregional migration: Canada 1961-78 2794
The influence of U.S. jurisprudence on the interpretation of the Canadian Charter of Rights 879
Influential models of political association in the western tradition 120
Information pamphlets relating to constitutional development and division of the Northwest Territories 3400
Information paper: statute law (Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms) 2246
Initiatives pour un autre développement: le Canada en 1979: un inventaire des initiatives visant un autre type de développement pour le Canada: report 2268
An inquiry into provincial jurisdiction over uranium development in Saskatchewan 2861
Institutional and constitutional arrangements: an overview 143
Institutional conservatism: federalism and pension reform 2149
Institutional reforms for representative government 3211
Institutions, constitutions, and public policies: a public-choice overview 3382
Integration and autonomy in Canada-United States relations, 1963-1972 1618
Intégration et diversité: les dilemmes du fédéralisme canadien 108
The Inter-State Commission and Australian transport 2956
The interaction of federal and territorial income tax rates: the case of the Northwest Territories 1610
Interdepartmental coordination and northern development 2086
Interest groups in the Canadian federal system 211
Interest groups, representation and conflict management in the Standing Committees of the House of Commons 3372
Intergovernmental aspects of major resource projects and their infrastructure 1421
Intergovernmental Canada: government by conference? A fiscal and economic perspective 2074
An intergovernmental commission for economic policy? 2003
Intergovernmental cooperation among the governments of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island 1589

Title Index 365
Intergovernmental emissaries-the provincial guardians of the federal bargain: a case study of Alberta and Ontario 2081
Intergovernmental financial arrangements and taxation 1922
Intergovernmental financial relations in Austria 1467
Intergovernmental financial relations in Canada and Australia 2002
Intergovernmental fiscal adjustment in Australia: a review of recent developments in the light of experience in Canada and West Germany 1840
Intergovernmental fiscal relations and regional growth in a federal context 1923
Intergovernmental immunity from taxation: the unresolved issues 1177
Intergovernmental position paper on the principles and framework for regional industrial expansion 2260
Intergovernmental position paper on the principles and framework for regional economic development 2218
Intergovernmental relations 2038
Intergovernmental relations and dysfunctional federalism 217
Intergovernmental relations and the challenges to Canadian federalism 2039
Intergovernmental relations and the metropolitan area 1624
Intergovernmental relations and urban growth: a Canadian view 1810
Intergovernmental relations in Canada: the year in review 1979 1497
Intergovernmental relations in Canada: the year in review 1980 2085
Intergovernmental relations in the 1980’s 1896
Intergovernmental relations: guides to development 1573
The intergovernmental system 94
Intergovernmental transfers in Canada 1478
Interim report on a study of the impact of potential free trade in textiles and clothing between Canada and the United States 2317
The interindustry impact of provincial fiscal response to federal grants 2411
Interjurisdictional harmonization of consumer protection laws and administration in Canada 1188
Interjurisdictional problems in the area of uranium mining 2922
Internal migration and fiscal structure 2262
Internal migration and fiscal structure: an econometric study of the determinants of interprovincial migration in Canada 3178
International and interprovincial migration in Canada, 1979-80 2313
The international dimension of subnational self-government 1620
International human rights law and the interpretation of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 836

366 Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International law and the &quot;patriation&quot; of the Canadian Constitution</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The international legal environment</td>
<td>2948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The international legal environment: an overview</td>
<td>2949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreting and applying the limitations clause: an analysis of</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreting the Charter - use of the earlier versions as an aid</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The interprovincial and international impact of federal grants to</td>
<td>2410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provincial governments: evidence from the Canadian federation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial barriers</td>
<td>2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial barriers to trade in agricultural products</td>
<td>2788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial barriers to trade in agriculture products</td>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons of university financing: fifth report of</td>
<td>2876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons of university financing: sixth report of</td>
<td>2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons of university financing: third report of</td>
<td>2874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons of university financing: fifth report of</td>
<td>3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons of university financing: fourth report</td>
<td>3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons of university financing: seventh report</td>
<td>3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Tripartite Committee on Interprovincial Comparisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial comparisons: day care facilities, full-day programs:</td>
<td>2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial economic co-operation - towards the development of</td>
<td>2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Canadian common market</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial migration data: a supplement to &quot;internal migration</td>
<td>3179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and fiscal structure&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial mobility rights under the Charter</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial product liability litigation</td>
<td>3033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial product liability litigation: jurisdiction,</td>
<td>2229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enforcement and choice of law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial product liability litigation: jurisdiction,</td>
<td>2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enforcement and choice of law in Quebec - private international law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial standards program - a model of flexibility and</td>
<td>2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cooperation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprovincial trade and the welfare effects of marketing boards</td>
<td>3096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interregional economic impacts of the Alberta Alsands project</td>
<td>2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertemporal changes in regional productivity in Canadian</td>
<td>2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intervention and efficiency: a study of government credit and credit guarantees to the private sector 2480
Les interventions fédérales et leurs conséquences 992
Intrastate federalism in Canada 201
Introduction: language policies in multilingual settings 2186
Introduction: the politics of constitutional change 666
Inuit and constitutional reform 502
The Inuit and the constitutional process: 1978-1981 500
Inuit land claims, Constitutional development, and local government reform in the Northwest Territories: an overview 979
Inventory of federal-provincial programs in Alberta, March 31, 1981 1430
The invocation of remedies under the Charter of Rights and Freedoms: some procedural considerations 1087
L’irrecevabilité du projet de modification de l’article 96 de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867 1242
Is federalism good for regionalism? 476
Is Quebec Medicare really a model for Canada? 2363
Issues and economic implications of constitutional change in Nova Scotia: an analytical framework 1115
Issues in Canadian federal-provincial cooperation 3159
Issues in public finance: reflections on a conference held at Queen’s University 1483
James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement: implementation review 316
Jewish communities, Jewish education and Quebec nationalism 258
John A. Macdonald and Confederation 3411
Joint submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1957
Joint submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements by Ontario Welfare Council - Committee of Social Planning Councils - PROACT 1545
The joint-decision trap: lessons from German federalism and European integration 190
Judicial administration in Canada 1162
Judicial interpretation of the Australian and Canadian Constitutions, 1867-1982 971
Judicial mediation of political disputes: the patriation reference 711
Judicial process in the Supreme Court of Canada: the patriation reference and its implications for the Charter of Rights 1106

368

Bibliography
Judicial statesmanship and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1048
La judiciarisation des conflits linguistiques au Canada 277
Jurisdiction at sea 1888
Jurisdiction over the petroleum resources of the Canadian continental shelf: the emerging picture 961
The justice portfolio: social policy through regulation 3082
Justifications for limiting constitutionally guaranteed rights and freedoms: some remarks about the proper role of Section One of the Canadian Charter 686
The key issues in federal government-business relations 3094
Keynote address - the constitutional basis for jurisdiction: evolving federal and provincial roles 2646
Labor mobility, seasonal unemployment insurance, and the Newfoundland inshore fishery 2508
Labour Canada: a department "of" labour or "for" labour? 3386
Labour market development in the 1980's: a report of the Task Force on Labour Market Development prepared for the Minister of Employment and Immigration as a contribution to a process of consultation... 2315
Land and Constitution Acts 716
Land use in Canada: the report of the Interdepartmental Task Force on Land-use Policy 2621
Language and education rights in Quebec and Canada (a legislative history and personal political diary) 3093
Language and nationhood: the Canadian experience 625
Language in Quebec: legal and societal issues 3192
The language of education in Quebec: a study of Bill 101 in terms of constitutional and natural law 2719
The language of the skies: the bilingual air traffic control conflict in Canada 2181
Language planning and intergroup relations: anglophone and francophone attitudes towards the Charter of the French Language 3090
Language planning in Quebec: an historical overview and future trends 358
Language policy in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia and the future of French in the West 2541
Language use in Canada 2432
Language, religion, class and party choice: Belgium, Canada, Switzerland and South Africa compared 3305
La langue française au Québec 2970
Law and convention in the patriation of the Canadian Constitution 1314
The law and the Canadian Constitution 1136
The law of Union-state relations and Indian federalism 127
The law of your land: a practical guide to the new Canadian Constitution 1061
Law reform in Canada: diversity or uniformity? 1181
Law reform in Canada: the impact of the provincial law reform agencies on uniformity 1133
Law, policy and statutory interpretation under a constitutionally entrenched Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 670
Law, politics and the Manitoba school question: Supreme Court and Privy Council 662
Lawmaking by the people: referendums and plebiscites in Canada 3228
Leading constitutional decisions: cases on the British North America Act 1289
Lean times: policies and constraints: Economic Council of Canada nineteenth annual review 1982 2481
Lecture du Livre blanc et du Livre beige selon une perspective 'super-fédéraliste' 1469
The legacy of the Articles of Confederation 170
The legacy of the Supreme Court of Canada's approach to the Canadian Bill of Rights 1017
Legal and jurisdictional aspects of interbasin transfers 2901
Legal process and the resolution of Indian claims 344
Legal protection of human rights: the contemporary Canadian experience 1237
Legal rights in the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: a manual of issues and sources 1144
The legal rights provisions - a new vision or déjà vu? 976
The legal status of the federal administration 1071
Legal theory and the "patriation" debate 1045
Legality, legitimacy and the Supreme Court 1269
La législation linguistique fédérale 2893
Legislative interaction of a Canadian province and an American state: thoughts upon sub-national cross border relations 2009
Less equal than others 1838
Lessons from the National Energy Program 2341
Let Quebec go 391
Letter sent to all Premiers on April 19, 1975 on the patriation of the Constitution 799
Lettre à René Lévesque 575
Liberal democracy and the challenge of nationalism in Canadian politics 453
The Liberal Party and the Canadian state 3405
Liberal priorities 1982: the limits of scheming virtuously 2444
Liberal-democratic society and government in Canada constitutional development in the western Northwest Territories 892
Liberalism or liberty, an assessment of Canada’s new Constitution 1404
The Liberals and the opposition: ideas, priorities and the imperatives of governing Canada in the 1980’s 2445
The limitation of liberty: a consideration of Section 1 of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms 833
Limitations on legislative override under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 651
The limits of consultation: a debate among Ottawa, the provinces and the private sector on industrial strategy: a discussion paper 2200
Limits on western growth 492
Linguistic dispersal in Canada 1951-1976 2664
Linguistic minority educational rights in Canada: an international and comparative perspective 2696
Linking Canada’s new solitudes: the executive interchange program and business-government relations 2178
Literacy and economic development in nineteenth-century Newfoundland 2109
Le Livre beige et le pouvoir d’urgence 3221
Local and regional government in the Northwest Territories 3275
Local development - conceptual bases and policy implications 2365
Local fiscal reform in Alberta? - a review and assessment of the report of Alberta’s Provincial-Municipal Finance Council 2769
Local fiscal response to intergovernmental transfers 2045
Local government and Canadian federalism 1891
Local government and Canadian federalism: review and assessment 1892
Local government in the Canadian provincial north 3397
Local government systems of Australia 1422
The local state in Canada: theoretical perspectives 1904
La logique du Québec: project de manifeste électoral 540
La Loi constitutionnelle de 1982, droit des autochtones 1215
La loi constitutionnelle de 1982 782
The long road to a fresh start? - the First Ministers’ Conference on Aboriginal Rights 2015
Long-run effects of the Canadian national energy agreements 3023
The Lougheed legacy 3412
M. François-Albert Angers et l’indépendance fiscale 1830
M. Trudeau ou le triomphe de l’échec 374
The machinery of government in Canada 3258
The Mackenzie river basin study report - a report under the 1978-81 federal-provincial study agreement respecting the water and related resources of the Mackenzie river basin 2285
Macroeconomic perspectives of Canada-U.S. trade agreements 2157
"Maintaining a Constitution worthy of such a country:" reflections on values in Canadian society 1167
Maitre chez qui? The Quebec veto reference 1246
Major Canadian projects: major Canadian opportunities: a report 2226
Major government programs affecting the competitive position of provincial livestock industries in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, and Quebec, prepared for Alberta Economic Development 2651
Major projects inventory issue 2 2248
A major shift in Canada’s energy policy: impact of the National Energy Program 2779
The making of Italy as an experiment in constitutional choice 1293
The management of a common property resource: fisheries policy in Atlantic Canada 2755
Management of federal petroleum lands in Canada 2619
Managing Alberta water: the decision-making process 2661
Managing all our resources: a development plan for Newfoundland and Labrador, 1980-85 2838
Managing Canada’s North: challenges and opportunities - rapporteurs summary and comments 2575
Managing community development in the New Federalism 117
Managing diversity: federal-provincial collaboration and the Committee on Extension of Services to Northern and Remote Communities 2820
Managing federalism: evolution and development of the grant-in-aid system 2030
Managing federalism: studies in intergovernmental relations 107
Managing oil and natural gas law, policy and intergovernmental relations in the Canadian and American West 2988
Manifestations of Elazar’s political subcultures: state opinion and the content of political campaign advertising 115
Manitoba constitutional reference: re an act for expediting the decision of constitutional and other provincial questions, C.C.S.M., C. C180 and re a reference pursuant thereto by the Lieutenant Governor in Council 1127

Bibliography
Manitoba's capital project proposals to the Government of Canada  2723
Manual of commentaries on the Charter of Rights and Freedoms  767
A manual on the Charter of Rights and Freedoms  997
The manufacture of minorities  388
The many answers to restraint  2870
March 1982 official languages annual report  2283
A market perspective on regional disparities  2400
Market power and the Saskatchewan potash industry  1435
The market system in the age of entitlements  2406
Marketing Canada's energy: a strategy for security in oil and gas  2757
The Massey report and the intellectuals Tory cultural nationalism in Ontario in the 1950's  298
Mastering our future, working paper  1259
Materials on current issues of Canadian federalism, 1983  978
Measuring leviathan: the size, scope and growth of governments in Canada  2614
Measuring the cost of redistributing income by means of direct regulation  2688
Mécanismes pour une nouvelle constitution  1231
Mechanisms for fiscal equalization  1924
The medicare debate in Canada: the politics of new federalism  2592
Meeting of the Continuing Committee of Ministers on the Constitution: statements  877
Meeting the challenge of the eighties: an economic development strategy for New Brunswick  2833
The mega-project episode and the formulation of Canadian economic development policy  2446
Mémoire du Conseil de la vie française sur la révision de la constitution canadienne  345
Mémoire sur la réforme constitutionnelle  826
Mesure et incidence des dépenses fiscales au Québec  1884
Metaphors, models, and the development of federal theory  208
Metisism: a Canadian identity: statement on aboriginal rights in the Constitution of Canada  234
Mexican federalism: conception and reality  181
Migration and a small long-term econometric model of Alberta  3025
Mineral policy update 1983: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry  3182
Mineral taxation in Saskatchewan under the new Constitution  2813

Title Index

373
Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs Ontario 1962
Minorities and the Canadian state 525
Minorities and the Canadian visual media 366
Minorities as an attitudinal phenomenon: a comparative analysis of youth elites 524
Minority language education in Quebec and anglophone Canada 2721
Minority language education rights 650
Minute Ottawa. Constitution 1263
Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Special Committee on the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1548
Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada - 3rd session, 32nd Parliament, 1980-81 792
Miracles of survival; Canada and French Canada 2032
Mise à jour 1967-1982 de la Cour suprême et la Constitution 1074
Mixed enterprises in Canada 3261
Mobility of capital in the Canadian economic union 2983
Mobility rights in Canada 1308
Mobility rights under the Charter 1065
Mobility rights: personal mobility and the Canadian economic union 2975
The mobilization of bias in closed systems: environmental regulation in Canada 3012
Modern capitalist planning and Canadian federalism: the case of high-technology industries 2433
Modern federalism: an analytic approach 105
Monitoring migration in the Prairie provinces: administrative data sources and methodologies 3074
More questions than answers 336
More strategy for culture: more proposals for a federal policy for the arts and the cultural industries in Canada 2325
More than a poor majority: the story of Newfoundland's confederation with Canada 3395
More than survival: viewpoints toward a theology of nation 588
Motivations 509
Mr. Justice Rand and Canada's federal Constitution 1080
Mr. Trudeau and the West 615
Mr. Trudeau's Constitution: going in style 654
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural regionalism: toward understanding the Canadian West</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism and Canadian nation-building</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism and the metaphysics of pluralism</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism ideology, policy and reality</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism in Canada: a muddle</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism in two countries: the Canadian and Australian</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government in a new Canadian federal system: report of</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force on Constitutional Reform, Federation of Canadian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities, Ottawa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government in the new Canadian federal system: second</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The municipal government reform movement and Alberta</td>
<td>3204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal wastewater disinfection in Canada: need and application: a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>report of the Working Group on Wastewater Dinsinfection to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Advisory Committee on Environmental and Occupational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities and the division of powers</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation, state and territorial unity: a trans-outaouais view</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation-building and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation-building as body-building: a comparative study of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personalization of city, province and state by anglophone and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>francophone Canadians</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The national accounts budgets by province, 1983</td>
<td>2903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National and regional economic development strategies: perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Canada’s problems and prospects: colloquium proceedings</td>
<td>3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National and regional interests in the North</td>
<td>2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National consultation: problems and prospects</td>
<td>2415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The national deal: the fight for a Canadian Constitution</td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The national energy conflict</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Energy Program</td>
<td>2232,2263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Energy Program and the pursuit of claims under</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>international law</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Energy Program meets falling world oil prices</td>
<td>2606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Energy Program: update 1982</td>
<td>2264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National fisheries policy: the perspective of industry</td>
<td>2808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A national fishery policy for Canada: dream or debacle</td>
<td>2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National images and national maintenance: the ascendancy of the</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethnic idea in North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National policy and agrarian development: a reassessment 2756
National policy and prairie agrarian development: a reassessment 2659
National political parties and regional diversity: notes for the Kenneth R. MacGregor Lecturer, Queen's University, Monday, February 25, 1985 3383
National separatism 633
National standards in public services 1898
Nationalism and federalism in Yugoslavia, 1963-1983 171
Nationalism and independence: an economic problem 610
Nationalism, liberalism, and federalism: elements of Canada's constitutional crisis 1046
Nationalism, nationalization, and social communications: an economic perspective on the Canadian case 2829
Nationalisme et multiculturalisme au Canada: affinités et problèmes 450
Nationalisme et régionalisme dans la crise canadienne: essai d'interprétation géographique 573
Nationalizing oil in the 1970s 2552
Native claims in Rupert’s Land and the North-west Territory: Canada’s constitutional obligations 504
Native claims: negotiating social contracts for the North 359
Native history, native claims and self-determination 270
The native interface: an emerging role in government-native relations 371
Native people and the Constitution of Canada - the report of the Métis and Non-status Indian Constitutional Review Commission 523
The native peoples of Canada and the Canadian Constitution 814
Native proposals for constitutional reform 520
Native rights and self-determination 271
Natural gas pricing in Canada: an economic analysis 2845
Natural resource jurisdiction and political development in the North: the case of Nunavut 2439
Natural resource prosperity: boon or burden for Canadian federalism? 2772
Natural resource revenues and Canadian federalism: a survey of the issues 2040
Natural resource revenues and federal-provincial fiscal arrangements 1980
Natural resources and national politics: a look at three Canadian resource industries 2758
Natural resources and the Constitution: some recent developments and their implications for the future regulation of the resource industries 991
Natural resources and the new Constitution 1093
The natural resources development debate in Canada 2796

Bibliography
Natural resources in Canada: economic theory and policy 2117
Natural resources in U.S.-Canadian relations 2158
Natural resources program: from crisis to opportunity: a study team report to the Task Force on Program Review 2844
Natural resources: provincial proprietary rights, the Supreme Court of Canada, and the Resource Amendment to the Constitution 1178
Natural resources: the other crisis in Canadian federalism 2811
The nature and evolution of transfers by the Government of Canada to the gouvernement du Quebec 1993
Navigating troubled waters: a new policy for the Atlantic fisheries 2656
Nearer than neighbours: Newfoundland and Canada before Confederation 3309
A necessary victory: a perspective on the Aboriginal Rights Coalition and the restoration of constitutional aboriginal rights in Canada 1031
The need for and the feasibility of an appeals process in regard to municipal grants-in-lieu of taxes: a report prepared for the Minister of Public Works Canada 1552
Negotiating aboriginal self-government: developments surrounding the 1985 First Ministers’ Conference 431
Negotiating the revenue-sharing agreements 2781
Neo-Conservatism, social democracy and 'province building': the experience of Manitoba 3242
Neutral taxation and provincial mineral royalties: the Manitoba metallic minerals and Saskatchewan uranium royalties 2666
The new Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms as compared and contrasted with the American Bill of Rights 1365
The new Canadian Constitution 1163
The new Canadian Constitution: introduction 1007
A new Canadian federation 1235
The new Constitution and the Charter of Rights: fundamental issues and strategies 684
New directions in financing Canadian federalism 1575
A new federal-provincial agreement for health-care financing? 2534
The new federalism 174
"New federalism" and the cities: a resource guide 20
The new federalism: promises, programs, and performance 51
The new fiscal arrangements: Canadians deserve better 2019
New hope for federalism 3351
The new ideology of aboriginal rights 325
New management initiatives: initial results from the Ministerial Task Force on Program Review 2292
New notions of happiness: nationalism, regionalism and Atlantic Canada 235, 2110
The new oil price scenario and the Chretien - Zaozimy agreement: a comment 3008
A new perspective on environmental rights after the Charter 3071
The new power focus in Ottawa: the Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development 2416
The new Spanish state structure 155
New stresses on Confederation: diverging regional economies 2336
Newfoundland constitutional reference: re a reference by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council concerning the effect and validity of the amendments to the Constitution of Canada sought in the proposed resolution 1191
Newfoundland continental shelf dispute in the Supreme Court of Canada 2545
Newfoundland groundfishery: some options for renewal 2984
Newfoundland in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries: essays in interpretation 3284
Newfoundland offshore claims 1025
The Newfoundland offshore jurisdictional dispute: a postscript 2729
Newfoundland offshore mineral rights 2546
Newfoundland reference: an update 3047
Newfoundland resources: the Supreme Court strikes again 1180
Newfoundland's position on extension of services 1946
Newfoundland's union with Canada, 1949: conspiracy of choice? 3321
Ni fédéralisme renouvelé ni souveraineté-association 380
Ni l’histoire, ni l’évolution politique redonnent ouverture au scénario de Pierre Trudeau 702
No small measure: the Progressive Conservatives and the Constitution 1214
No to renewed federalism no to sovereignty - association 436
Non-fuel minerals and Canadian foreign policy: negotiating from strength and weakness 2334
Non-majoritarian democracy: a comparison of federal and consociational theories 136
Non-tariff barriers to interprovincial trade in swine 2362
Normative tax theory for a federal polity: some public choice preliminaries 2195
The North 1391
North - overview of the land, the people, a guide to early history, recent constitutional and political developments 309

378

Bibliography
North America—law, politics, and economics 195
North American integration and the Canadian political system 2900
The northern agenda: a memorandum 352
Northern political development within Canadian federalism 179
Northern problems or Canadian opportunities 3320
Northern provinces: a mistaken goal 3352
The Northern Quebec Agreements: Government of Canada involvement 306
The Northwest Territories and its future constitutional and political development: an examination of the Drury Report 3268
The Northwest Territories in Canadian federalism 1963-79 1823
Nos cousins Franco-Ontariens 569
Not much to Crow about: a primer on the statutory grain freight rate issue 2849
A note on grants in federal countries 2026
A note on Quebec attitudes toward constitutional options 1051
A note on Quebec attitudes toward constitutional options 1050
Note on the analytics of the new equalization formula 1600
A note on the uniqueness of the study of local government 2007
Notes for a speech by the Honourable Jean Chretien, Minister of Justice, House of Commons - constitutional reform 768
Notes for a speech by the honourable Jean Chretien, P.C., M.P., Minister of Justice and Minister of State for Social Development to the Canadian Bar Association, Montreal, August 25, 1980 832
Notes on Canadian federalism 46
Notes on the Ryan proposals: "A new Canadian federation" 1821
Notre miroir à deux faces: Trudeau, Lévesque ... et, forcément, avec bien d’autres, Joe Clark, Brian Mulroney, Jean Marchand, Gérard Pelletier, John Turner, Jean Chrétien, etc., ainsi que Robert Bourassa ... 272
Notre opposition au fédéral 1173
Notre référendum - 1: mesure de l’échec 238
Notre référendum - 2: les dangers d’une opération référendaire mal engagée et mal conduite 239
Nova Scotia’s case for coastal and offshore resources 390
Nuclear policy review: background papers 2265
Nunavut 3327
Nunavut and land claims: options for a public land regime 370
Nunavut Constitutional Forum Workshop with regional councils 3328
Nunavut: the division of power 1125
NWT - Canada Resource Management and Revenue Sharing Agreement: a proposal for settlement, draft No. 5 1953
Les objets de négociations fédérales-provinciales dans la révision constitutionnelle 1056
Observations des évêques du Québec sur la question constitutionnelle 656
Of customs and coalitions: the formation of Canadian federal parliamentary alliances 3384
Of judges and rights or should Canada have a constitutional Bill of Rights 1385
L’offensive d’Ottawa se poursuit 2468
Official-language populations in Canada: patterns and contacts 2347
An official-languages policy for Ontario 2348
The offshore jurisdiction of the states of the United States and the provinces of Canada 2357
Offshore petroleum agreements: an analysis of the Nova Scotian and Newfoundland experience 2152
Oil and gas revenue sharing: beyond legal foundations and constraints 2667
Oil and gas under the Constitution 663
Oil and gas: Ottawa, the provinces, and the petroleum industry 2682
Old and new money ("Power shift west: myth or reality?") 236
Old myths and new choices: railway freight rates and western economic development 3026
On interpreting simulations with a macroeconometric model: comment: the impact of higher energy prices in Canada 2644
On mérite mieux que ça (à propos du document Ryan) 471
On the analysis of constitutional change in Canada - comments 1346
On the dangers of bickering in a federal state: some reflections on the failure of the national party system 225
Once more, with feeling: brief to the Ontario Council on University Affairs 2399
One piece of a larger problem: the Economic Council on regulation 2776
One prairie province: historical and political perspectives 3396
Only in Canada: reflections on the Charter's notwithstanding clause 1063
Ontario papers on federal-provincial fiscal arrangements: reprinted and summarized for the meeting of Provincial Ministers of Finance, Victoria, B.C., June 25 and 26, 1981 1960
Ontario universities 1984: issues and alternatives: background data 2369
Ontario universities statistical compendium: 1970-71 to 1979-80. part a: macro-indicators 2387

380  Bibliography
Ontario universities statistical compendium: 1970-71 to 1981-82, part a: macro-indicators 2389
Ontario universities statistical compendium: 1970-71 to 1982-83, part a: macro-indicators 2390
Ontario universities: options and future 2188
Ontario’s perspective on Canadian federalism today - an address by the Hon. Thomas L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, Province of Ontario to the Royal Commission Society, London, England 1963
Ontario’s smarter idea 3329
Ontario, 1610-1985: a political and economic history 3408
Opportunities for industry and business in Canada; regional development incentives 2249
Opposition to multiculturalism among quebecois and english-canadians 2671
Optimal fiscal balance and provincial-local finance 1456
The optimal provision of public goods in a system of local government 3168
The optimal savings question: an Alberta perspective 3338
An optimal taxation approach to fiscal federalism 2555
Optimality in local debt limitation 3128
Optimality, 'public' goods, and local governments: a general theoretical analysis 2895
Organizational differentiation and integration: the case of regional economic development policy in Canada 2135
Origins and meaning of Section 92a: the 1982 constitutional amendment on resources 1161
The origins of public enterprise in the Canadian mineral sector: three provincial case studies: a study 2929
Origins of the Canadian amendment dilemma 1338
Orthodoxie fédéraliste et relations régionales transfrontières: une menace illusoire 1476
Other sources of financing for post-secondary education and research in Canada 2887
The Ottawa accord and the resolution of the Canadian Parliament: now who has our Constitution? 1131
Ottawa and the provinces: regional perspectives 2004
Ottawa and the provinces: the distribution of money and power 1588
Ottawa's expenditure "envelopes": workable rationality at last? 2182
Ottawa's expenditure process, four systems in search for co-ordination 3392
Ottawa’s new agenda: the issues and the constraints 2735
L’Ouest en transition: l’avenir économique de l’Ouest canadien: introduction 2770
Oui ou non 375
Oui, démasquons le PQ: position de l’Union Bolchévique sur le référendum 616
Oui: la tête et le coeur: le débat sur la question 553
Our land our future: discussion paper on political and constitutional development in the Northwest Territories 1197
Out of irrelevance: a socio-political introduction to Indian affairs in Canada 548
An outsider’s view of Canada 279
Overcoming dependency: a plea for two nations 564
An overview of mixed enterprises in Canada 3224
An overview of the prospects for sectoral integration: the view from Canada 2708
An overview of the prospects for sectoral integration: the view from the United States 2789
An overview of the Trudeau constitutional proposals 1327
Le "para-fédéralisme" beige: une tentative de conciliation par le cloisonnement 50
The paradox of Quebec 350
The paradoxical nature of the Penner report 414
Le pari québécois du Général de Gaulle 470
Parliament and administrative agencies 3373
Parliament and patriation: the triumph of unilateralism: a personal perspective 1402
Parliament and political support in Canada 3246
Parliament and the Charter 824
Parliament in the eighties 3311
Parliament vs. people: an essay on democracy and Canadian political culture 3348
Parliament, policy and representation 3244
Parliamentary appropriation 1304
Parliamentary democracy in Canada 3251
Parliamentary government in Canada 3208
Parliamentary influence and the diffusion of power 3346
Parliamentary pay issues: a framework for discussion, September 1981 3332
Le partage des compétences en matière de constitution des sociétés 1970
Le partage des pouvoirs 674, 676, 677
Le Parti québécois 542

382 Bibliography
The participation of provincial governments in international science and technology 1825
Partis politiques et société québécoise 1960-1970 544
Partition: the price of Quebec’s independence: a realistic look at the possibility of Quebec separating from Canada and becoming an independent state 590
Partners for the future: a selection of papers related to constitutional development in the western Northwest Territories 3401
Partners in a strengthened Canada 1225
Partners in industrial strategy: the special role of the provincial research organizations 2980
Partnership for progress: working together to build a stronger tomorrow 2994
Party confederations and political nationalization 73
Party government and regional representation in Canada 3212
Party government, representation and national integration in Canada 3377
The past in the present: a personal perspective on Newfoundland’s future 1973
Pathways to self-determination: Canadian Indians and the Canadian state 286,477
The patriation and amendment of the Constitution of Canada: brief, presented to the Special Joint Committee on the Constitution, by Allan Blakeney 1298
Patriation of the Canadian Constitution: a background note 914
Patriation of the Canadian Constitution: comparative federalism in a new context 998
Patriation of the Canadian Constitution: has it been achieved? 1008
The patriation references and the idea of Canada 1310
Le patronat et la question nationale 2807
Les pêches maritimes: répartition et fédéralisme nouveaux 2421
Peckford speaks for Newfoundland 2386
Pendulum policy: natural gas forecasts and Canadian energy policy, 1969-1981 2974
Pensions today and tomorrow: background studies 2374
Perceptions de deux solitudes: étude sur les relations entre les deux communautés de langues officielles du Nouveau-Brunswick 2952
Perceptions of Austrian federalism 72
The peripheral nature of scientific and technological controversy in federal policy formation 2447
La persistence de la crise du fédéralisme canadien 111
Personal mobility in the United States and the EEC 2679
Perspectives du Conseil pour l’unité canadienne sur la réforme constitutionnelle 845

Title Index
Perspectives on Canadian health and social services policy: history and emerging trends 2783

Perspectives on economic policy: a discussion paper second draft 2269

Perspectives on regions and regionalism in Canada 629

Perspectives on regions and regionalism in Canada: proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Association for Canadian Studies, held at the University of Ottawa, June 8-10, 1982 251

Perspectives on the Canadian economic union 2662

Perspectives on the harmonization of law in Canada 890

Perspectives pour l’élaboration d’une politique culturelle, stratégie II: nouvelle contribution à la formulation d’une politique fédérale sur les arts et les industries culturelles au Canada 2371

Petro-Canada: tool for energy security or instrument of economic development? 3339

Petroleum taxation and efficiency: the Canadian system in question 3129

Petroleum and natural gas and constitutional change 1091

Peuple sans nom: oui à notre nom de canadiens non au sobriquet de québécois on est canadien ou bien on ne l’est pas 576

Physicians and Medicare: professional ideology and Canadian health care policy 3073

Pierre Elliott Trudeau’s imprint on the Charter of Rights and Freedoms 708

The place of the prairie West in the Canadian Confederation 347

Le plaisir de la liberté: entretiens 288

Planning and the economy: building federal-provincial consensus 3102

Plebiscite: essai 278

Plus ça change, plus c’est la même chose: reflections on the Canadian general elections of 1984 3265

Le point sur la situation énergétique: internationale, canadienne, québécoise: rapport au Conseil de planification et de développement du Québec: 30 juin 1982 2375

Polarization and depolarization of Quebec political parties 3286

Policy for Canada’s Atlantic Fisheries in the 1980’s: a discussion paper 2243

Political and constitutional development in the N.W.T. and Yukon: the issues and the interests 1392

Political authority and crisis in comparative perspective 3222

Political change in the "new West" 407

Political constraints and the province-building objective 2052

Political culture and the quality of urban life 121

Political culture in the West 3378

Bibliography 384
The political culture of Quebec, 1840-1960  3282
Political culture, interparty competition and political efficacy  95
Political cultures of the American compound republic  122
The political economy of Canadian Constitution-making: the Canadian economic union issue  884
A political economy of continentalism  3319
The political economy of economic adjustment  3106
The political economy of energy  3105
The political economy of federalism  49
The political economy of fishing in Newfoundland  2111
The political economy of oil in Alberta  3032
The political economy of policy instruments: tax expenditures and subsidies in Canada  3414
The political economy of province-building: Alberta’s development strategy, 1971-1981  3340
The political economy of Quebec: a selective annotated bibliography  3391
Political economy of the Canadian welfare state  2175
The political economy of urban health policy  2567
Political ideas in Quebec and the evolution of Canadian constitutional law, 1945 to 1985  1059
Political ideology and social policy: expenditure and revenue in three Canadian provinces, 1947-1960  3315
The political implementation of multiculturalism  481
Political parties and the state since 1960  3335
Political parties and the survival of Canada  3380
Political parties, provinces and Canadian foreign policy: Trudeau and beyond  1578
The political purposes of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms  1286
Political rights: and the legal framework of elections in Canada  3229
Political science 322 (text): Federalism in Canada  43
Political structure and the pursuit of economic objectives  2785
Political support in Canada: the crisis years  3296
The political theory of covenant: biblical origin and modern developments  69
The political wisdom of Sir John A. Macdonald  3341
Politically active minorities: political participation in Canadian democracy  335
Politics and constitutional reform in Canada: a study in political opposition  837
Politics and education: cases from eleven nations  3099

Title Index

385
Politics and government of urban Canada 1809
Politics and health: cooperative spirit is essential 2978
Politics in federal states: approaches to the study of comparative federalism 81
The politics of Canada’s economic relationship with the United States: an introduction 3066
The politics of Canada’s economic relationship with the United-States 3065
The politics of Canadian airport development: lessons for federalism 2507
The politics of Canadian economic policy: an overview 2448
The politics of Canadian public policy 3209
The politics of constitution-making: the experience of the United Kingdom 1035
The politics of constitutional change 1122, 1123
The politics of constitutional conservatism 728
The politics of constitutional renewal in Canada 730
The politics of development in Canada’s North 2417
The politics of economic development in Canada 3101
The politics of economic policy 2449
The politics of energy: the development and implementation of the NEP 2455
Politics of federalism: Ontario’s relations with the federal government, 1867-1942 1452
The politics of freight rates 2426
The politics of gender, ethnicity and language in Canada 301
The politics of health care in Canada 2377
The politics of official bilingualism in Canada 2490
The politics of positive sum 2059
The politics of provincial resource policy 2355
The politics of subnational governance 2084
The politics of survival: federal states in the third world 148
Politics, policy and federalism: defining the role of the Institute of Intergovernmental Relations 1899
Politics, public administration and Canada’s aging population 2652
Politics: Canada 1822
Politique d’assimilation et d’anglicisation 570
La politique énergétique canadienne et les provinces de l’Atlantique 3164
Politiques nationales, conjonctures régionales: la stabilisation économique 2669
Poor persons and poor governments: economic criteria for the distribution function and its performance in the American federation 1834
Population aging and future health costs in Canada  2436
Populism and the West  560
La position des minorités francophones en 1976  327
The position of the Government of Canada on constitutional reform 1980-81  1275
Position of the Legislative Assembly on constitutional development in the Northwest Territories  1200, 3325
Position paper on native rights and constitutional patriation  658
Position paper on the constitutional proposal to transfer family law to the provincial jurisdiction  1299
The possible impact of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms on administrative law  1279
Possibly necessary but not necessarily possible: revision of the Constitution in Belgium  886
Postscript and prelude - the jurisprudence of the Charter: eight theses  1098
Postsecondary education: some thoughts on the position of the Government of Canada  2214
The potential implications of constitutional reform for the Supreme Court of Canada  1114
Pour la suite de l’histoire: essai sur la conjoncture politique au Québec  1940
Pour un Québec différent dans un Canada pluraliste  398
Pour une approche constitutionnelle renouvelée  1057
Le pouvoir accessoire en droit constitutionnel canadien  1022
Les pouvoirs de légiférer en matière de langue après la "Loi constitutionnelle de 1982"  1238
The power of the judges and the new Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms  1081
Powers over the economy: options submitted for consideration by the Government of Canada to safeguard the Canadian economic union in the Constitution  748
Powers over the economy: securing the Canadian economic union in the Constitution: discussion paper  1303
Powers over the economy: securing the Canadian economic union in the Constitution - the Saskatchewan position  700
Practical tools to improve interprovincial enforcement of maintenance orders after divorce: a study paper  2189
Pragmatic federalism: an intergovernmental view of American government  86
The prairie grain industry in western transition  2342
Prairie politics and society: regionalism in decline  408
Pratique de l’Etat au Québec  273
Précis de droit constitutionnel 1373
Préférences fiscales du régime d'imposition au Canada 2944
Prelude to Quebec's quiet revolution: liberalism versus neo-nationalism, 1945-1960 265
Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and Labrador 3285
La préséance de la Charte canadienne des droits et libertés 881
Presentation by the Canadian Human Rights Commission to the Special Joint Committee on the constitution of Canada, November, 1980 - the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 817
Presentation by the Government of the Northwest Territories to the Joint Committee of the House of Commons and the Senate on the Constitution of Canada by the Honourable George Braden 793
Preserving Medicare: the Canada Health Act 2722
Preuve d'une convention constitutionnelle devant les tribunaux - Modification de l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord - Rôle du Québec 913
Prevention in the Canada Assistance Plan: a likely story: a working paper 2113
Preview: the 1982 federal-provincial fiscal arrangements negotiations 1603
Pricing Alberta's gas: cooperative federalism and the resource amendment 2812
The Prime Minister and the Premiers 1900
The Prime Minister's address to the House of Commons in the Constitutional debate - edited version 800
A primer on the economics of industrial policy 3140
The principle of 'fiscal equivalence': the division of responsibilities among different levels of government 1956
A principled approach to equality rights: a preliminary inquiry 977
Principles and mechanisms for the financing of university education and research in Canada: brief submitted to the House Committee on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements on behalf of the Social Science Federation of Canada 3054
The principles and traditions underlying American state constitutions 932
Prior claims: an aboriginal people in the Constitution of Canada 584, 1295
Priorities and priority setting in the Trudeau era: the political problem of doing first things first 2450
The privatization of Teleglobe Canada: issues and concerns 2881
The probable impact of offshore oil and gas exploration and Newfoundland's underdevelopment 3081
Probing leviathan: an investment of government in the economy 2687
The problem of Section 96 of the Constitution Act, 1867 1243
The problem of treaty-making and treaty implementation in Canada 1145

Bibliography
Problems and opportunities in U.S.-Quebec relations 1835
Problems of health care in Canada 2697
La procédure de modification de la Constitution du Canada et ses puzzles 1375
Procedures for transferring to British Columbia the federal government’s interest in offshore oil and gas 3199
The process of covenant 78
The process of making mineral resource policy in Canada 3072
The process of telecommunications regulation in Canada 3141
Products liability and consumer product warranty reform in Canada: the constitutional implications 2161
The program of the Parti Québécois 541
Le projet constitutionnel, réforme ou contre-réforme? 703
Projet d’accord constitutionnel: propositions du gouvernement du Québec 1257
Le projet Trudeau 973
The promises and problems of coordination in parks development and management 2209
Proposals for an industrial and science strategy for Albertans 1985 to 1990: white paper 2097
Proposals for interprovincial economic co-operation and for the establishment of a Canadian domestic market development agency 1961
Proposals for the reform of federal-provincial financial relations 1571
A Proposed resolution for a joint address to Her Majesty the Queen respecting the Constitution of Canada 801
A Proposed resolution to authorize His Excellency the Governor General to issue a proclamation respecting amendments to the Constitution of Canada 802
The proposed Section 96B: an ill-conceived reform destined to failure 1099
Prospective changes in population and their implications for government expenditures 1612
Prospects and policies for western Canadian growth 3009
Prospects for the world petroleum market and implications for Canadian policy 3181
La protection constitutionnelle des minorités 259
Protection of minority rights under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: can politicians and judges sing harmony? 969
Province of Prince Edward Island: position statement 1983
Province-building vs. a rentier society 2773
Les provinces atlantiques dans le débat sur le rapatriement de la constitution 1209
Provincial and federal sales taxes: evidence of their effect and prospect for change 2465
Provincial budget roundup - 1981 2553
Provincial budget roundup - 1983 2554
Provincial budget roundup, 1984 - part 1 2906
Provincial budget roundup, 1984 - part 2 2907
Provincial budget roundup, 1985 - part 1 2908
Provincial budget roundup, 1985 - part 2 2909
Provincial budget roundup, 1985 - part 3 2910
Provincial estimates for 1984-85 3108
Provincial government finance; a historical perspective 2925
Provincial government saving and the equity rationale of Canada’s equalization program 1500
Provincial government taxation of clothing and footwear: revenue and equity aspects 2505
Provincial governments and university relations: a Canadian perspective 2476
Provincial housing policy 2141
Provincial involvement in regulating the business cycle: justification, scope, and terms 2522
Provincial jurisdiction and resource development on Indian reserve lands 2153
Provincial legislation and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1272
Provincial ownership of government enterprise in Canada 3394
A provincial perspective for jurisdiction 2573
Provincial policy-making: comparative essays 3355
Provincial political cultures in Canada 3370
Provincial power at a premium: aboriginal rights, Alberta and the Constitution 606
Provincial responsibilities for municipal government 1506
Provincial submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1947
Provincial taxation differences and the private corporation 2649
Provincial variation in the distribution of personal income tax 2904
Provincial venture corporations: a progress report 3273
Provincial, territorial and federal policies on health manpower legislation, 1980 2277
Provincial-municipal fiscal equalization and revenue sharing 1459
The provincial-municipal relationship 2054
Title Index
Public-sector politics, modernization, and federalism - the Canadian and American experiences 197
A pure theory of local expenditures 3104
The purposes of American state Constitutions 1094
The push for reprivatization of health care services in Canada, Britain, and the United State 3151
Pussycat, pussycat or patriation and the new constitutional amendment processes 1315
La qualité de la langue après la loi 101: actes du colloque, Québec, 30 septembre-3 octobre 1979 2942
Quebec alienation and the trend toward centralization 534
Quebec and Canada: past, present, and future 387
Quebec at the hour of choice 253
The Quebec cauldron 3407
The Quebec cauldron: a recent account 3406
Québec d’abord: le PLQ et le projet fédéral de modification constitutionnelle 2012
Le Québec doit être représenté à Ottawa par des députés souverainistes 1941
Le Québec et le “repatriement” de la Constitution canadienne 1247
Le Québec et le Canada: les voies de l’avenir 368
Le Québec et ses pêches maritimes: une analyse des politiques et des programmes 2422
Le Québec et son destin international: les enjeux géopolitiques 620
Le Québec fait-il encore partie du Canada? 1168
Quebec first: the PLQ and the federal proposal to amend the Constitution 2013
Quebec has the right to choose 437
Quebec in isolation 690
The Quebec independence movement 426
Quebec nationalism in a comparative perspective 511
Quebec nationalism in crisis 340
Québec: partenaire majeur ou province minorisée? 974
The Quebec problem: an inquiry into the ethics of sovereignty and secession 529
The Quebec protestant churches and the question of nationalism 486
The Quebec referendum: national or provincial event 599
Quebec state and society 400
Quebec turns to technology 2663
The Quebec veto reference: a constitutional postscript 712
The Quebec workers’ movement and the constitutional crisis of the Canadian state: a survey of some practical and theoretical issues 1140
Quebec’s policies toward the United States 1461
Le Québec, pour quoi faire? 487
Quebec, the challenge of independence 422
Quebec, the economy and the Constitution 1020
Québec, un pays incertain: réflexions sur le Québec post-référendaire 552
Le Québec, vedette du régionalisme canadien 262
Quebec: one of many roads toward change? 3303
Quebec: social change and political crisis 3316
Les Québécois doivent s’opposer au régime fédéral et non au parti politique de M. Trudeau 1826
Quebec’s propositions [La reforme de la Chambre des communes] 3215
Quelques propositions 3347
Quest for community 2655
The quest for justice: aboriginal peoples and aboriginal rights 284
La question du Manitoba 419
La question du pouvoir en Acadie 613
La question nationale, le débat constitutionnel et nous: enjeux et perspectives 328
The question of separatism: Quebec and the struggle over sovereignty 442
The question: the debate on the referendum question, Quebec National Assembly, March 4-20, 1980 438
Questions of path and questions of covenant 210
Questions sur le libre-échange 2800
Racial minorities in multicultural Canada 475
Radical regionalism 506
The Radio Reference and onward: exclusive federal jurisdiction over general content in broadcasting 3165
The rationale for equalization payments 1613
Rationalization of income security in Canada 2787
Rationalizing the health-care system 3075
Reaction, the National Energy Program 2407
The reactions of English Canadians and French québécois to native Indian protest 547
Reaganomics: the new federalism 139
The realities of Medicare 2759
Reasonable limits under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 970
Recent developments in federal-provincial liaison 3016
Recent tax developments in Canada 2992
Reciprocal tax immunity in a federation - Section 125 of the Constitution Act, 1867 and the proposed federal tax on exported natural gas 661
The reconciliation of parliamentary supremacy and federalism in Canada 215
Le recours au droit international aux fins de l'interprétation de la Charte canadienne des droits et libertés: un bilan jurisprudentiel 1378
The recrudescence of western Canadian separatist sentiment: political and economic background 348
Recueil de droit constitutionnel 828
Recurring issues in Canadian federalism 24
Redesigning the state: the politics of constitutional change in industrial nations 667
Redistributing elected Senate seats for regional balance 3366
Le référendum: une autre décennie d'instabilité politique 608
Reference re amendment of the Constitution of Canada, 1982 812
Reference texts: systems of government, economic associations--and how they work 3237
Referendum 233
Le référendum et les défis du futur 621
Référendum québécois: bibliographie 521
Reflections on a Canadian bill of economic rights 987
Reflections on cultural nationhood and political community in Canada 3376
Reflections on the fiscal and economic aspects of government by conference 1625
Reflections on the workability of executive federalism 62
Reflections on western transition 3085
Réflexions sur le sens et la portée au Québec des articles 25, 35, et 37 de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1982 936
Reform needs reasoning 3283
Reform of exhaustible resource taxation 2212
Reform of telecommunications regulation in Japan and Canada 2633
La réforme constitutionnelle et l'article 96 de l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique 1867 927
La réforme constitutionnelle: 1 - le partage des pouvoirs 975
La réforme de la Chambre des communes: introduction 3333
La réforme de la Cour suprême: introduction 692
La réforme de la fiscalité municipale au Québec 1894

Bibliography
La réforme du Sénat canadien à la lumière d'expériences étrangères 3336
La réforme des institutions centrales: quelques jalons 3216
La réforme des relations fédérales-provinciales: introduction 1577
La réforme municipale du gouvernement du Québec: une analyse de la décentralisation 3220
Reforming Canada's financial institutions 3049
Reforming Canadian federalism 382
Reforming Parliament 3247
Reforming regulation 2482
Reforming taxes: some problems of implementation 3060
Reforming the financing arrangements for post-secondary education in Canada 2847
Le régime d'épargne-actions du Québec: mal réellement nécessaire? 2183
The regime of tolerance 689
Region, class and political culture in Canada 536
Regional and linguistic agenda-setting in Canada: a study of newspaper coverage of issues affecting political integration in 1976 601
Regional aspects of Confederation 631
Regional considerations and Canadian trade policies: summary of the proceedings of a research symposium 2576
The regional decline of a national party: Liberals on the prairies 3379
Regional development and collective intervention 326
Regional development and optimal management of the Prince Edward Island lobster fishery 2532
Regional development and the European Community: a Canadian perspective 2750
Regional development and the local community: planning, politics, and social context 3143
Regional development in Ontario: federal and provincial involvement 2672
Regional development in Quebec; intervention by the federal and provincial governments 2675
Regional development matters 2692
Regional development policy in the next decade 2774
Regional disparities 2912
Regional disparities and economic development 2743
Regional disparities in Canada 2483
Regional disparity, migration and economic adjustment: a reappraisal 2917
Regional economic alienation: Atlantic Canada and the West 2116
The regional economic consequences of tariffs and domestic transportation costs 2784
Regional economic disparities: the challenge to federalism and public policy 2215
A regional economic overview of the West since 1945 2851
The regional economy of Canada: environment, economic adjustment and barriers to interprovincial trade 2795
Regional equity and efficiency: some experiments for Canada 2137
Regional government 3404
Regional grievances: the Quebec case 2491
The regional impact in Canada of free trade 3109
The regional impact of tariffs 2786
The regional impact of the disintegration of the Canadian common market: the case of Quebec 2114
The regional patterns in Canada and Canadian culture 630
Regional planning in Canada: history, practice, issues, and prospects 2973
Regional policies in Canada 2258, 2884
Regional policy in Canada: an urban system perspective 2187
Regional policy in historical perspective: the federal role in regional economic development 2167
Regional policy: a matter of perspectives 2701
Regional policy: the embodiment of contradictions 2704
Regional politics in the wake of the Canada Act 409
Regional preferences: citizens' views of public policy 3369
Regional responsiveness and government organization: the case of regional economic development policy in Canada 2136
Regional responsiveness and the national administrative state 2134
Regional stabilization in Canada 2950
The regional structure of the Canadian economy 595
Regional variation in Canada's cultural mosaic 464
Regional variations in public policy 3371
Regional variations in worksharing: the case of Newfoundland 2673
Regionalism and "unlimited identity" in Western Canada 269
Regionalism and ethnicity 452
Regionalism and international trade policy 3036
Regionalism and supranationalism: challenges and alternatives to the nation-state in Canada and Europe 304
Regionalism as uneven development: class and region in Canada 337
Regionalism in Italy: an international conflict internalized 194
Regionalism in the Canadian community 267
Regionalism, national development and governmental institutional arrangements: regions as moderating institutions 332
Regionalism, party and national government 3213
Regionalism: territorial politics in Canada and the United States 410
Regionalisms, nationalisms, and the Canadian state 2658
Les régions périphériques: défi au développement du Québec 2466
Regions, transfers and growth 2401
Regulating the transportation of dangerous goods 3126
Regulation and the location of jurisdictional powers: the fishery 3029
Regulation and the redistribution of income and wealth 3067
Regulation as a Maginot Line: confronting the technological revolution in telecommunications 3017
The regulation of American federalism 118
Regulation of Canada’s financial markets 2125
Regulation of industrial subsidies in the EEC, the United States, and GATT 3024
The regulation of natural resources in Canada: theory and practice 2865
The regulation of the securities market and the harmonization of provincial laws 2119
Regulations and the orwellian state 2217
Regulations, crown corporations and administrative tribunals 3219
Regulatory agencies 3018
Regulatory control of x-ray hazards in Canada - an integrated federal-provincial approach 2470
Regulatory federalism: policy, process, impact and reform 5, 2092
Regulatory reform in Canada 3069
Regulatory reform in Manitoba: a blueprint for change 2792
Relation of industrial powers to current constitutional problems 980
Relations between the Maritimes and the Supreme Court of Canada: the patterns 1342
Les relations fédérales-provinciales 1611
Les relations Québec-Canada en matière de pêches maritimes 2423
The relevance of the EEC experience to additional prospective sectoral integration between Canada and the United States 3051
Religion and politics in an age of pluralism, 1945-1976: an ethnocultural view 79

Title Index 397
Religious freedom: freedom of religion in Canada: the legal and constitutional basis 1368
Reluctant hinterland 538
Remarks by the Hon. Thomas L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, Government of Ontario to "consortium on north American affairs", Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Tuesday, Feb. 3, 1981 1964
Remarks by the Honourable Thomas L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs re: provincial transfer payments to municipalites for 1981 1965
Remarks from the Catholic bishops of Quebec on the constitutional question 825
Le rendement des obligations provinciales de l'incertitude politique: une analyse de séries chronologiques 2801
René Lévesque et l'évolution du nationalism québécois 240
René Lévesque talks about separatism - and other things 472
Renewal of the Constitution 880
Renewed federalism: structural reform of the Canadian Senate 3416
Renvoi à la Cour d'appel relatif à un projet de résolution portant adresse commune à sa majesté la reine concernant la constitution du Canada 1261
La rente des ressources naturelles 2164
Réorganisation des pêcheries dans les Maritimes 2424
Le rapatriement: la fin du commencement? 678
Répertoire des informations du gouvernement du Québec en matière d'aménagement du territoire 2943
La réponse au livre blanc du PQ: le référendum piège 460
Réponse au Québec: les autres provinces et le débat constitutionnel 440
La réponse du Québec 242, 243
Report (Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers and Deputy Ministers of the Departments of Public Works and Supply and Services) 1734
Report (Federal-provincial Conference of Ministers of Culture and Historical Resources) 1743
Report of the Alberta Select Special Committee on Senate Reform 3203
Report of the federal Cultural Policy Review Committee 2272
Report of the Federal-provincial Task Force on Student Assistance 2275
The report of the Nova Scotia House of Assembly Select Committee on Constitutional Matters 1210
Report of the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada 3356
Report of the Select Committee on Constitutional Reform 1220
Report of the Special Committee on the Impact of Division of the Northwest Territories 3324
Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Government Policy and Regional Development 2496
Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance: federal government support for technological advancement; an overview 2457
Report of the Task Force on Federal Policies and Programs for Technology Development 2314
Report of the Task Force on Northern Conservation 3089
Report on certain aspects of the Canadian Constitution 787
Report on proceeding no. 800065: estimates of ultimate potential and forecasts of attainable productive capacity of Alberta's crude oil and equivalent: supplementary report on impact of the National Energy Program, the federal budget ... 2105
Report on the evaluation of ARDSA (Agriculture and Rural Development Subsidiary Agreement) 1490
Report on the nature and cost of the transition to Nunavut 2221
Report to Cabinet on constitutional discussions, summer 1980, and the outlook for the First Ministers Conference and beyond 769
Report to Deputy Ministers of Justice, Deputy Attorneys General and Deputy Solicitors General ... with respect to the Macdonald Commission Report 2499
Report to the Legislative Assembly of the N.W.T., by the Minister for Aboriginal Rights and Constitutional Development, the Honourable James J. Wah-Shee 624
Report: towards equality of official languages in New Brunswick: a summary 2836
Reprendre notre Canada 291
Representation of the Government of Prince Edward Island to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom regarding the British North America Act 1253
Representative and responsive bureaucracy: implications for Canadian regionalism 2653
Representative democracy in the Canadian provinces 3295, 3318
Republican and provincial constitution making in Yugoslav politics 722
Research and development expenditures 2760
Research and development: tax policies: a paper for consultation 2242
Research for the Commission on Canada's future 3357
Research initiatives: a submission to the Minister of State for Science and Technology 2324

Title Index
Reshaping Confederation: the 1982 reform of the Canadian constitution 895, 897

The resolution of complaints based on race and origin: the Canadian Human Rights Commission 556


Resolving the energy conflict: from the National Energy Program to the energy agreements 2601

The resource amendment (Section 92A) and the political economy of Canadian federalism 733

Resource conflict, policy change and practice in Canadian fisheries management 2797

Resource development and inter-government relations 1423

Resource management - Canadian federalism 2354

Resource management boundary problems: a paper prepared for the Western Constitutional Forum 2987

Resource policy: international perspectives 2832

Resource revenues and fiscal equalization: a proposal 1895

Resource-leasing options and the settlement of aboriginal claims 254

Resources and the environment: policy perspectives for Canada 2471

Responsabilité et coopération doivent être les nouvelles prémisses du développement régional 2642

Response to Quebec: the other Provinces and the Constitutional debate 439

Response to regional disparity in the Maritime provinces, 1926-1942: a study in Canadian intergovernmental relations 1887

Response to the report of the Task Force to Review Comprehensive Claims Policy: "Living treaties lasting agreements" 527

Responses to the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada's recommendations on the North 3402

Responsiveness versus accountability in collaborative federalism: the Canadian experience 34

Les ressources naturelles dans une perspective de changement constitutionnelle: le cas du Québec 829

Restraint in government (federal, provincial, and local government revenue and spending trends, 1965-1981) 2905

Restrictions on access to English language schools in Quebec: an international human rights analysis 592

Restructuring the Atlantic fishery: a case study in business-government relations 2657

The resurgence of Canadian nationalism: attitudes and policy in the 1980's 466

400  Bibliography
Rethinking federalism: block grants and federal, state, and local responsibilities 1464
Rethinking fiscal equalization for local governments 1930
Revendications foncières des autochtones: aperçu de la politique: dossier 322
The revenue budgetary process 2977
Revenue implications of offshore oil under different taxation and profit-sharing regimes: the case of Hibernia 3161
Revenue sharing and the efficient valuation of natural resources 2383
Revenue sharing and the equalization of natural resource revenues 1484
Revenue sharing for local government 1424
Revenue sharing in federal systems 146
Revenue sharing: the literature of the new federalism 1503
The revitalization of federalism and federation in Austria 141
Révolution en plan et le paradigme en cause 418
"Reworking the miracle:" the Constitutional Accord 1981 1280
Richesses naturelles et disparités régionales 2382
Rights and constitutional change in Canada: a roundtable discussion 1274
The rights of persons accused of crime under the Canadian Constitution: a comparative perspective 1255
The rights of the aboriginal peoples of Canada 1296
Rights, freedoms and the courts: a practical analysis of the Constitution Act, 1982 1132
The rise of French-canadian capitalism 3322
The road to recovery: restoring investor confidence 2098
Le rôle du gouvernement dans la vie économique canadienne (1re partie) 2462
Le rôle du gouvernement dans la vie économique canadienne (2ème partie) 2463
Le rôle du Royaume-Uni dans la modification de la Constitution canadienne: texte documentaire 774
The role of equalization payments in a federal system of government: a synthesis 1482
The role of federal laboratories in technological development of Canadian industry 3052
The role of federalism in political integration 70
The role of government tax transfer programs and the structure of personal income taxation in Canada's retirement income system 2420
The role of governments in changing government-industry relations 2361
The role of regulatory agencies in today's communications environment 3194
The role of second chambers: the report of a study group of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association 3367
The role of state and provincial governments in Canada-U.S. sectoral integration 2527, 2528
The role of states in the Indian planning system 2425
The role of subnational governments in sectoral integration 2529
The role of the federal government in forestry: forestry program, the University of Alberta 2953
The role of the state in retirement income policy: some fundamental considerations 3160
The role of the United Kingdom in the amendment of the Canadian Constitution: background paper 770
The roles of government in housing policy: a Canadian perspective and overview 2549
Room for manoeuvre 2484
Les rouages du gouvernement 3207
Sagebrush and snowshoes: the struggle for natural resource control 2823
Saskatchewan Indians and Canada’s new Constitution 237
Sauf vot’ respect 268
Science, technology and economic development - a working paper 2298
The scope for short-run fiscal stabilization policy within Confederation 1457
The scope of federal power in relation to consumer protection 1889
The search for a constitutional accord - a personal memoir 1153
Search for a nation: Canada’s crisis in French-English relations 1759-1980 513
A second chamber for regions 3255
Section 7 of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms: constraints on state action 834
Section 92A of the Constitution Act, 1867 1179
Securing the Canadian economic union in the Constitution 749
Securing the Canadian economic union: federalism and internal barriers to trade 2931
La sécurité du revenu au Québec: un bilan 2519
Selected new developments in international trade theory 3188
Selective economic subsidization and stabilization policy in an inflationary environment: a dynamic aggregative model 2434
Self-government and the Constitution: a comparative look at native Canadians and American Indians 514
Self-government for northern peoples: Canada and the circumpolar story: a report to the Government of the Northwest Territories, Aboriginal Rights and Constitutional Development Secretariat 446
Self-selection and interprovincial migration in Canada 2971, 2972
Le Sénat canadien refait toiletté 3260
Senate reform: moving towards the slippery slope 3272
Senators by election 3266
Sense and sensibility in the West 566
Séparation, annexion, et fédéralisme: au-delà des préceptes normatifs usuels 48
Separatism and Quebec 591
Separatism in Quebec and Alberta 338
Separatist and autonomist nationalisms: the structure of regional loyalties in the modern state 537
Services and subsidies to business: giving with both hands 2293
Severing the legislative link - some reflections on the Canada Act 1982 915
Shaping the government of the 80's 3292
The significance and explanation of regional divisions in Canada: toward a Canadian sociology 497
Significance of interregional feedbacks for Canadian and regional energy policy decisions 2461
Significant features of fiscal federalism 1979-80 edition 1408
Significant features of fiscal federalism 1980-81 edition 1409
Significant features of fiscal federalism 1981-82 edition 1410
Significant features of fiscal federalism 1982-83 edition 1411
Significant features of fiscal federalism 1984 edition 1412
Situation des minorités, anglaise au Québec et francophone hors Québec 367
"Six and five" 3087
Small worlds: provinces and parties in Canadian political life 377
Social class and language policies in Quebec 343
The social costs of rapid turnover: patterns of migration to Alberta in the 1970s 3092
Social policy in Canada 2571
Social services & community health: interprovincial comparison: day care facilities: licensed full day program 2104
Social welfare development in Alberta: the federal-provincial interplay 3059
Socialisme et indépendance 289
Socialisme et indépendance au Québec: pistes pour le mouvement ouvrier et populaire 386
The socialization of medical insurance in Canada 3174
The sociology of contemporary Quebec nationalism: an annotated bibliography and review 457
Some administrative aspects of federalism in India, Nigeria and Malaysia 209
Some comments on the Charter of Rights and Freedoms 786
Some common issues in provincial-municipal transfer systems 1998
Some economic implications of the projected age structure of Canada: a reply 2958
Some evidence on the effect of the separation of spending and taxing decisions 3177
Some issues in Canada-US trade relations 2566
Some miscellaneous aspects of Section 15 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 957
Some perspectives on the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1369
Some political realities in the world of stagflation 1831
Some proposals for adapting federal-provincial financial agreements to current conditions 2802
Some reflections on the role of the Government of Canada in the provision of health services 2960
Some suggestions for improving intergovernmental relations 2041
Some thoughts on Canada-United States sectoral free trade 2587
The sorcerer's apprentices: Canada's super-bureaucrats and the energy mess 2523
Sources for the interpretation of equality rights under the Charter: a background paper 1230
South Africa: federal potentialities in current developments 113
La souveraineté pour aller plus loin 539
La souveraineté-association: est-ce économiquement viable? 392
La souveraineté-association: réalisme économique ou utopie 456
Sovereignty-association "Non"-Parti québécois "oui": trends in political support in Quebec 467
The spacial aspects and regularities of multiple interregional migration within Canada: evidence and implications 2560
Speaking notes for the Honourable John C. Munro, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, for the constitutional resolution debate, Feb. 20, 1981 1184
Special status in Indian federalism, Jammu and Kashmir 96
Speeches and interviews by Hon. Allan Blakeney, Premier of Saskatchewan, in the course of a trip to Ontario and Quebec 2018
The spending power 922
Spending priorities: the Liberal view 2451
The splintered market: barriers to interprovincial trade in Canadian agriculture 2572
Stabilization, allocation and the 1970s, oil price shocks 2603
Staples and the provincial state 549
Startling facts, sobering truths, and sacred trust: pension policy and the Tories 2926
State administrators’ opinions on administrative change, federal aid, federal relationships 1413
State and society: Canada in comparative perspective 3214
The state as entrepreneur: from CDC to CDIC 3231
State corporations and resource based development in Quebec, Canada: 1960-1980 3230
State enterprise and partisanship in provincial politics 3240
The state goes fishing: the emergence of public ownership in the Newfoundland and fishing industry 3044
State governments and Australian tariff policy 3133
State language and society: the vicissitudes of French in Quebec and Canada 623
The state of American federalism: 1979 193
The state of American federalism: 1983 192
The state of American federalism: 1984 166
The state of minority language education in the ten provinces of Canada: a report 2392
State political culture and the attitudes of state senators toward social, economic welfare and corruption issues 221
State, capital, and labour: the introduction of federal provincial insurance for physician care in Canada 3131
State, class and capital: demystifying the westward shift of power 580
State-local relations bodies: state ACIRs and other approaches 1414
State-municipal fiscal relations: a comparative study of Australia and India 1606
Statement by the Hon. T.L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs to the Glendon College symposium "Quebec - year of the referendum", Toronto, Ontario, Saturday, March 8, 1980 1966
Statement by the Honourable Thomas L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs on the report of the Constitutional Committee of the Quebec Liberal Party "a new Canadian federation", Tuesday, January 29, 1980 1227
Statement by the Honourable Thomas L. Wells, Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, opening the debate on Confederation in the Ontario legislature, May 5, 1980 1226

Statement of Union of Nova Scotia Indians, January 6, 1981 to the Joint Constitutional Committee of Senate and House of Commons of the federal Government 618

Statistical compendium - Federal-provincial Task Force on Student Assistance 2276

The statistical protection of minorities: affirmative action policy in Canada 454

Status language planning in Quebec: an evaluation 2676

Steering the course: twenty-first annual review, 1984 2485

Stereotypes, statistics and slippery slopes: a reply to professors Flanagan and Knopff and other critics of human rights legislation 416

Still living together: recent trends and future directions in Canadian regional development 2364

Strained mercy: the economics of Canadian health care 2495

Strange bedfellows: the state and the arts in Canada 3190

The strange case of a provincial Constitution: the British Columbia Constitution Act 1321

The strategic and economic implications for the United States of a sovereign Quebec 2211

Strategic regional development overview - Atlantic Region 2250

Strategic regional development overview - Canada 2251

Strategic regional development overview - Ontario 2252

Strategic regional development overview - Quebec 2253

Strategic regional development overview - Western region 2254

Stratégie économique et restructuration de l’Etat au Canada 2613

A strategy for culture: proposals for a federal policy for the arts and the cultural industries in Canada 2326

Strengthening growth: options and constraints: Economic Council of Canada twenty-second annual review, 1985 2486

Structural change and industrial policy: the redeployment of Canadian manufacturing, 1960-80 2748

The structural problem of Canadian federalism 200

Structure and process in consociationalism and federalism 203

Structure and process in federal and consociational arrangements 17

The structure of Canadian government 3310

The structure of taxation 2744
The struggle for jurisdiction: regionalism versus rationalism 324
Student aid, federal-provincial relations, and university finance 2665
Studies in comparative federalism: Australia 7
Studies in comparative federalism: Australia, Canada, the United States and West Germany 8
Studies on comparative federalism: Canada 9
Studies on comparative federalism: West Germany 10
Study of the impact of potential free trade in textiles and clothing between Canada and the United States: final report 2318
Suasion as a governing instrument 3267
Submission by the Government of Alberta to the Select Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Commons, Parliament of the United Kingdom, ... 644
Submission of Premier William R. Bennett on behalf of British Columbia to the Special Joint Committee on the Constitution of Canada, Ottawa, January 9, 1981 687, 720, 794
Submission to the Committee of Inquiry on Crow Benefit Payment: the Western Grain Transportation Acts 2099
Submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Transport, August 1983: the Western Canada Grain Transportation Act, Bill C-155 2106
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Arrangements - Canadian Council on Social Development 1542
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1907, 1908
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements presented on behalf of the Government of Manitoba 1549
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1541
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 1807
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements - Canadian Association for Adult Education 1540
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements - Canadian Council on Social Development 1550
Submission to the Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements by the Canadian Union of Public Employees 1543
A submission to the Special Joint Parliamentary Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution concerning the proposed resolution for a joint address to Her Majesty the Queen respecting the Constitution of Canada 1110
Submission to the Special Joint Parliamentary Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution...presented by the Honourable J. Angus Maclean on behalf of the Government of Prince Edward Island 795

Les subventions fédérales à la recherche scientifique et technologique 3195

La Suisse, essai de géographie politique 188

Summaries of federal-provincial General Development Agreements and currently active Subsidiary Agreements 1522, 1523

Summaries of federal-provincial General Development Agreements and currently active Subsidiary Agreements 1521

Summary of briefs and hearings, by Louis Applebaum and Jacques Hébert 2273

Summary of discussions (Municipal government in the intergovernmental maze) 1507

Summary of recommendations and positions on select aspects of Canadian constitutional reform 1221

Summary response to report and recommendation on the integration of the two official languages in New Brunswick: a summary 2835

Summary statement on federal-provincial relations: by the Canadian Labour Congress to the Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs Committee of the House of Commons 1511

Support for technology development: a summary of federal programs and incentives, 1983/84 2301

Support for technology development: a summary of federal programs and incentives, 1984 2302

Support to education by the Government of Canada 2311

Supporting the arts: an international comparative study, Canada, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, Great Britain, Netherlands, Sweden, United States 3021

Supremacy of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1009

The Supreme Court and federal-provincial relations: the political use of legal resources 3359

The Supreme Court and the economy 1166

Supreme Court decisions on the Canadian Constitution 810

Supreme Court of Canada - the Constitution and early beginning of the court 811

The Supreme Court of Canada and "the Bowater’s law", 1950 1187

The Supreme Court of Canada and basic constitutional amendment 1082

The Supreme Court of Canada as an instrument of political change 693

The Supreme Court of Canada: final arbiter of political disputes 1376

The Supreme Court of Canada: history of the institution 1344

The Supreme Court of Canada: reform implications for an emerging national institution 1107
Title Index
Territorial aspects of federalism - a geography yet to be made 189
Territorial bureaucracy: trends in public administration in the Northwest Territories 3409
Territorial limitations of provincial powers 931
The territorial North 355
Texas and Alberta: a comparison of regional economies 2724
Text of a letter to the Premier of Quebec in response to Mr. Levesque's letter of November 25, 1981 (on the Constitution) 803
Text of proposed Constitutional Resolution filed by the Deputy Attorney General of Canada with the Supreme Court of Canada on April 24, 1981 771
Text of the Prime Minister's telex to the Provincial Premiers concerning a Federal-Provincial Conference on the Economy 1551
Text of the resolution respecting the Constitution of Canada adopted by the House of Commons on December 2, 1981 750
Theoretical reflections on federations and federalism 63
The theory and practice of constitutional reform 1010
A theory of government grants 1489
A theory of local autonomy 1579
The theory of local government finance and the debt regulation of local governments 2197
The third strategy: a Canadian primer of sensible proposals for the solution of insoluble problems 2327
This land is whose land? Aboriginal territories, aboriginal development and the Canadian state 331
Three civilizations, two cultures, one state: Canada's political traditions 3393
Three fiscal irritants in Confederation 1614
The three-sided struggle for power in shaping Canada's petroleum policy 2668
The tightrope of fiscal federalism 1629
Time for decisions 2338
To be or not to be: that is the question 619
To form a more perfect union: the report of the Committee on Federalism and National Purpose 1944
To whom does the Charter apply? Some recent cases on section 32 1150
The toppling of DREE and prospects for regional economic development 3003
The Tories and the NDP: alternative governments or ad hoc advocates? 3345
Toute la question est là 394
Toward a functioning federalism 218
Towards a constitutional charter for Canada 637
Towards a marxist theory of Canadian federalism 130
Towards a more federal Parliament 3413
Towards a predictive theory of intergovernmental grants 1486
Towards a protected society: the politicization of economic life 2402
Towards adaptive federalism: a search for criteria for responsibility sharing in a federal system 92
Towards economic development and productive employment in Cape Breton 2333
Towards free trade between Canada and the United States 3189
Towards the equality of the official languages in New Brunswick: summary report 2837
Towards the twenty-first century - together: the position of the Government of Newfoundland regarding constitutional change 1192
Trade policies for natural gas and electricity 2598
Trade promotion and Canada's industrial dilemma: the demise of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce 3169
Trade, industrial policy and international competition 2581
Trade, industrial policy, and Canadian manufacturing 2582
Transfer of the residuary power to the provinces 1282
Transformation du pouvoir au Québec: actes du Colloque de l'Association canadienne des sociologues et anthropologues de langue française 250
The transition to reality: directions for Canadian industrial strategy 3039
Transport Canada and the transport ministry: the attempt to retreat to basics 2674
Transportation and communications: the Constitution and the Canadian economic union 893
Transportation and regional industrial expansion: users' perspective on issues for the 1980s: final report 2630
Transportation overview 2996
Transportation policies and the western transition 3135
Transportation programs 2294
Les transports au Québec et l'évolution des relations politiques Québec - Canada: perspectives géographiques 2352
The treatment of political institutions in the Confederation debate 1339
Treaty-making power in the context of Canadian politics: an exploratory and innovative approach 2055
Treaty-power, and more on rules and obiter dicta 908
Trends in provincial social service department expenditures 1963-1982 2607
Trends in the federal-provincial tax collection agreements: the case of Alberta 1405

Title Index
Tribal philosophies and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 283, 285
The Trudeau resolution and constitutional reform in Canada 1271
Trudeau’s constitutional coup d’état 697
Trudeau’s political philosophy: its implication for liberty and progress 101
Two alternative explanations of the problem of regional dependency in Canada 2747
The two dimensions of Canadian regionalism 493
Two nations: an essay on the culture and politics of Canada and Quebec in a world of American pre-eminence 357
Two perspectives on forestry: national and provincial; excerpts from speeches delivered by F.W. McDougall, Deputy Minister, Renewable Resources, Energy and Natural Resources 2101
The U.S. Bill of Rights and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1148
U.S. Government response to the Canadian National Energy Program 3185
U.S.-Canada full trade discussions: what are the issues? 2803
Un parti pris anthropologique 330
The uncertain constitutional position of Canada’s administrative appeal tribunals 1183
Understanding intergovernmental relations 2082
Understanding public corporations in Canada 3390
Understanding regulation by regulations 2710
Une analyse microéconomique des déterminants des transferts linguistiques des minorités hors Québec en 1971 421
Une étude claire et objective sur la querelle des gens de l’air 3058
Une nouvelle constitution québécoise 1058
Une nouvelle fédération canadienne 1234
Une sécurité sociale bien de chez nous 2569
Unemployment insurance in the 1980’s: a report of the Task Force on Unemployment Insurance prepared for the Minister of Employment and Immigration as a contribution to a process of consultation with provincial governments and organizations representing different elements of the private sector 2316
Unemployment insurance interprovincial transfers 2231
Unfinished business: aboriginal peoples and the 1983 Constitutional Conference 636
Unfulfilled union: Canadian federalism and national unity 206
Unilateralism, bilateralism and multilateralism: approaches to Canadian federalism 151
L’union monétaire et l’union politique sont indissociables 1485

412 Bibliography
The union of Lublin, Polish federalism in the golden age 55
Union of states: the theory and practice of confederation 76
Union Republics in Soviet diplomacy: a study of Soviet federalism in the service of Soviet foreign policy 15
The United Kingdom Parliament and the British North America Acts 1137
The United States Bill of Rights and the Canadian Charter: a socio-political analysis 1389
The United States Bill of Rights: implications for Canada 1149
United States federal government--Indian relationship: trusteeship and local government 563
The universal student grant option in the federal financing of post-secondary education 3152
Universities and government 2654
Universities and the future of Ontario: a foundation on which to build: response of the Council of Ontario Universities to the preliminary report of the Committee on the Future Role of Universities in Ontario 2394
Universities: the sleeper in federal-provincial relations 2395
Unravelling Canada's textile policy 2720
Urban federalism: urban studies in a federal context 1925
Urban indian needs: federal policy responsibility in the context of the talks on aboriginal self-government 383
Urban policy aspects of grants to local government 1477
Use of a regulatory tribunal as an inquiry: the satellite case before the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission 2991
The use of litigation under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms as a strategy for achieving change 928
Using Canadian oil and gas revenues in the 1980's: provincial and federal perspectives 2599
Vers l'interprétation d'une Constitution bilingue 679
Vers une grande décentralisation du financement gouvernemental au Québec 2345
Views on the Canadian Constitution as it affects Indians of New Brunswick 617
Views on the Council for Canadian Unity on constitutional reform 883
Le virage technologique: bâtir le Québec, phase 2: programme d'action économique 1982-1986 2938
The visible hand: the pricing of Canadian oil resources 3142
A vision beyond reach: a century of images of Canadian destiny 474
The voices of democracy: politics and communications in Canada 3196

Title Index
Voting behaviour and the outcome of the 1979 federal election: the impact of leaders and issues 3245
Watching the separatists 503
Way out of the constitutional crisis 841
The way out: a more revenue-dependent public sector and how it might revitalize the process of governing 2140
The welfare state and Canadian federalism 2150
The West - who governs? 411
The West and the Supreme Court of Canada: the process of institutional accommodation 1343
West Germany: federalism 216
The West: a political minority 353
The West: the history of a region in Confederation 346
Westering home: the patrionage of the Canadian Constitution 989
The Western Accord: an agreement between the governments of Canada, Alberta, Saskatchewan and British Columbia on oil and gas pricing and taxation 1553
Western alienation in Australia and Canada 605
Western alienation in perspective 364
Western alienation: a legacy of Confederation 349
Western Arctic claim: a guide to the Inuvialuit final agreement 318
Western Arctic claim: the Inuvialuit final agreement 317
Western Arctic constitutional conference: a look at political development 3236
Western Arctic Constitutional Forum: an overview 3403
Western Canada in Confederation: a short re-examination of some historic relationships and a record of how fair the system has been to the western region of Canada 554
Western Canada: alienation, separatism, and economic growth 582
Western Canada: the winds of alienation 581
Western Canadian agriculture to 1990 2220
Western Canadian politics: the radical tradition 3291
The Western Grain Transportation Act: Alberta’s view 2100
Western grain transportation initiatives: where do we go from here? 3119
Western political consciousness 354
Western separatism: counter-elite of the marginalized 555
Western separatism: myths, realities and dangers 550
Western transition 2487
Western transition: the economic future of the West: introduction 2771

414

Bibliography
A western view of constitution-building 1143
Westward shift and interregional adjustment: a preliminary assessment 2854
What the Constitution says about aboriginal peoples 311
Whatever happened to compassion? Liberal social policy 1980-84 2927
Whatever happened to urban policy? A comparative study of urban policy in Australia, Canada and the United States 2683
When "rights" are wrong: with examples from Atlantic Canada 484
Where business fails: business-government relations at the federal level 2544
Where the economy and the Constitution meet in Canada 2611
Who are the separatists? 427
Who benefits from intergovernmental transfers 1912
Who should tax, where and what? 2822
Who will pay for proposed public pension reforms? 2155
Whose oil is it? 2921
Why Canadianize the oil industry? 2615
Why disunity?: an analysis of linguistic and regional cleavages in Canada 292
Why is there no socialism in the United States? A federal analysis 140
Why the Canada Health Act? 2577
Why we act like Canadians: a personal exploration of our national character 276
Will deregulation give business more influence over government decision-makers? 2631
Will federal centralization help the poor? 2077
The will to survive: native people and the Constitution 512
Women and constitutional renewal 929
Women and the Constitution in Canada 917
Women and the constitutional process 1016
Women's human right to equality, a promise unfulfilled 1186
Women, human rights, and the constitution 659
The working paper, the Canada Assistance Plan, and provincial response in income supplementation 2618
Working with Canada's statutory and discretionary industrial and petroleum assistance programs 2777
Working with intergovernmental agreements - the Canadian and Australian experience 2080
The "world price" impact of multilateral free trade in dairy products 2680
Would Quebec be better in or out? 393
Writing on Australian federalism: the current state of the art  82
The year in review, 1981: intergovernmental relations in Canada  1622
The year in review, 1982: intergovernmental relations in Canada  1623
Yet the age of anarchism  109
Yukon Indian people and the one government system  3415
Subject Index

Aboriginal Lands 1021

Aboriginal Peoples

Aboriginal Claims 254, 270, 306, 307, 310, 313, 316-8, 322, 344, 351, 359, 370, 444, 504, 533, 584, 626, 2575, 3061

Aboriginal Rights 232, 583, 628, 936, 983, 1023, 1215, 1329


Alberta 1525

BNA Act 658

British Columbia 295

Canada 495, 548, 2153

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 283, 285, 583, 983, 1154, 1296, 1329

Conflict, Cultural 294

Conflict, Ethnic 294

Constitution Act, 1982 936, 1215

Constitutional Conferences 499

Constitutional Development 446, 488, 979, 1124, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1202, 1203, 1207, 1208, 1250, 1823, 2221, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3401

Constitutional History 309, 1294

Constitutional Law 284, 285, 313, 323, 361, 433, 444, 494, 504, 507, 512, 514, 522, 523, 571, 572, 596, 617, 618, 626, 636, 936, 996, 1023, 1031, 1215, 1223, 1294-6, 1328, 2825

Constitutional Law - Amendments 761, 814, 1401

Constitutional Law - Patriation 618, 649, 658, 1401


Constitutions 311

Dene 231, 232

DIAND 479, 627

Drury Report 498, 3253, 3268

Economic Conditions 1554

Education 2825

Energy Policy 3061

English-French Relations 516

Environment 315

Ethnicity, Political Significance of 515

Federal-Provincial Agreements 1554

Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1525

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 1539
Federal-Provincial Meetings 954, 1634, 1646, 1751, 1776-84, 1787, 1790, 1803
Federal-Provincial Relations 1823, 1943
Federal-Provincial-Territorial Relations 501
Federal-Territorial Relations 3253
Federalism 671, 835
First Ministers' Conferences 321, 431, 636, 1635, 1647, 1648, 1655, 1665, 1666, 1668-72, 1678-80, 1785, 1786, 1811-5, 1951, 2015
Institutions of Government 3326, 3415
Interprovincial Conferences 1864, 1865
Jurisdiction, Divided 2153
Jurisdiction, Provincial 2153
Land Tenure 322
Land Transfers 322
Law and Legislation 257
Natural Resources 254, 2153
Northern Development 1525, 2575, 3061
Northwest Territories 317, 318, 370, 488, 498, 527, 528, 624, 979, 1124, 1196, 1198, 1202, 1207, 1208, 1250, 1811, 1823, 2575, 2987, 3236, 3253, 3268, 3323, 3325, 3326, 3401
Ontario 532, 1223
Penner Report 414, 612, 627
Quebec 516, 936
Regional Development 2575, 3061
Regionalism 835
Resources Policy 254, 835, 2153, 2987
Saskatchewan 237, 533
Separatism 835
Sovereignty 495
Tripartite Local Government Committee 295
United States 495, 563, 2153
Usufruct 996
Yukon 317, 318, 3415
Acadians 585
Accountability 34
Acid Rain 1841
ACIR (Advisory Commission on Inter-governmental Relations) 1418, 1419, 1426
Administrative Agencies 3373
Administrative Appeal Tribunals 1183
Administrative Courts 959, 1099, 1242
Administrative Dualism 209
Administrative Law 1071, 1279
Administrative Tribunals 2815, 3219
Advertising 3070
Aeronautics Law 1189
Affirmative Action 454
Africa 157
Aging 2436, 2652
Agriculture
Agricultural Development Agreements 2699
**Subject Index**

Agricultural Marketing Boards
2138
Agricultural Policy 2194, 2580, 3045
Agriculture - Price Supports 2651
Agriculture - Economic Aspects 3172
Alberta 2099
Bill C-55 2106
British Columbia 1490
Canada, Maritime 2699
Canada, Western 2220
Energy Policy 2869
Farm Credit 1732
Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA) 3045
Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1490, 1569, 2224
Federal-Provincial Meetings 1513, 1728-30, 1732, 1735, 1736, 1769, 1933
Federal-Provincial Relations 2118, 2224, 2659, 3045
Freight Rates 2099, 2100, 2106, 2376, 2426, 2588, 2855, 3119
Government Intervention 2580
Grain Trade 3172
Interprovincial Conferences 1844-50
Interprovincial Trade 2227, 2362, 2572, 2788
Land Ownership and Tenure 2194
Land Regulation 2194
Marketing Boards 2118, 2166, 3045
National Policy 2659
New Brunswick 2224
Ontario 2869
Prairie Provinces 3172
Prince Edward Island 1569
Regional Development 1490, 2659, 2699
Regionalism 2659, 2855
Regulation 2138, 2580, 2688
Regulatory Transfers 2688
Trade Barriers 2788
Transportation 1933, 2099, 2100, 2106, 2376, 2426, 2588, 2855, 3119
Transportation Regulation 2138
Western Transition 2342
Air Traffic Control, Bilingual 2181
Airlines 2955
Airports 2469, 2507
Alberta 641, 642
Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund 1599, 2040, 2773, 3248, 3338
Amending Power 1142
American Civil War 183
Anarchism 109
Aquaculture 3163
Arab Nationalism 26
Archives 2351
Articles of Confederation 66, 89, 170
Assam 168
Atlantic Accord 961
Atlantic Provinces 1209, 2053, 2629, 2634, 2778, 3004, 3164
Australia 6-8, 13, 28, 82, 102, 104, 144, 145, 150, 167, 223, 605, 887, 905, 935, 971, 980, 1019, 1029, 1304, 1305, 1352, 1415-8, 1421, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1606, 1829, 1913-6, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1926, 2020, 2028, 2057, 2058, 2076, 2080, 2093, 2427, 2464, 2531, 2583,
2609, 2683, 2739-44, 2956, 3133, 3200, 3300, 3375
Australian Loan Council 1416, 1914
Australian Taxation 1917
Austria 72, 75, 141, 1467, 1974
Autonomy 149, 1618
Backward Linkages 2864
Bank Regulation 2810
Banking Institutions 2356
Banzhaf's Power Index 1164
Barbados 134
Beer's Modernization Theory 197
Beige Paper (Quebec) 429, 707, 1469, 3221
Belgium 32, 50, 54, 886
Bicommunal Polity 133
Bicommunalism 133
Bilateral Relations 2563
Bilateralism 151
Bilingualism 277, 319, 327, 421, 462, 485, 566, 625, 679, 684, 709, 962, 1116, 1120, 1147, 2122, 2181, 2184, 2185, 2235, 2283, 2303, 2306-8, 2310, 2347-9, 2385, 2432, 2456, 2467, 2490, 2517, 2538, 2678, 2718, 2835, 2837, 2952, 2964-9, 3058, 3063, 3086, 3093
Bill 101. 341, 2719, 2942, 3192
Bill 22. 341
Bill 57. 3120
Bill C-55. 2106
Bill C-92. 2073
Bill C-97. 1454, 1616, 1949, 2027
Bill of Economic Rights 987
Bill of Rights 985, 1048, 1148, 1149, 1152, 1266, 1274, 1309, 1389
Bloc populaire canadien 264
Block Funding 2647
Block Grants 118, 1464, 2079
BNA Act 160, 643, 658, 724, 729, 926, 927, 1001, 1034, 1038, 1055, 1057, 1062, 1113, 1134, 1137, 1189, 1253, 1289, 1319, 1321, 1327, 2052, 3217
Bowater's Law 1187
Brazil 2609
British Columbia Constitution Act 1321
Broadcasting 2329, 2330, 2863, 3014, 3116, 3165
Budgets 3162
Budgets, Federal 2236-8, 2242, 2292, 2337, 2521, 2695, 2732
Budgets, Provincial 2553, 2554, 2732, 2906-10, 3108
Bund-Länder Fiscal Relations 1467
Bundesrat 40, 3226, 3417
Bureaucracy 2205, 2653, 3385, 3409
Bureaucratization 3004, 3297
Business Law 1176
Business-Government Relations 2063, 2094, 2168, 2173, 2178, 2200, 2202, 2217, 2361, 2406, 2411, 2415, 2462, 2463, 2480, 2522, 2544, 2655, 2657, 2758, 2762, 2821, 2846, 2879, 2915, 2928, 2959, 2962, 2963, 2979, 2994, 3012, 3038, 3094, 3100, 3182, 3224, 3313
Cabinet 3259, 3297
Cabinet Ministers 3249
Cable Broadcasting 3130

420 Bibliography
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms
Aboriginal Peoples 283, 285, 983, 1154, 1296
Aboriginal Rights 583, 1066, 1329
Aboriginal Self-Government 583, 1296
Administrative Law 1279
Bilingualism 679, 709, 962, 1116, 1120, 1147
Bill of Rights 1048, 1148, 1149, 1266, 1274, 1309, 1389
Bill of Rights Entrenchment 985
BNA Act 729, 1319
Business Law 1176
Canada Act, 1982 651
Canadian Bill of Rights 1017
Civil Rights, See Rights, Constitutional Protection of
Collective Right 822
Constitution Act, 1982 651, 1009, 1267, 1355
Constitutional History 1168, 1366
Constitutional Law - Amending Formula 726, 729

Subject Index
1230, 1237, 1254, 1273, 1274, 1332, 1361, 1365-7, 1370, 2246
Rights, Group 1363
Rights, Individual 1240, 1363
Saskatchewan 1301
Section 24 1151
Section 32 1150
Senate Reform 1276
Sex Discrimination 1175
Supreme Court 670, 808, 877, 924, 939, 1017, 1018, 1044, 1064, 1106, 1276, 1285, 1336, 1337
Treaty Making Power 24, 143, 1273
Trudeau, Pierre Elliot 708
Unemployment Insurance Act 1175
Canadian Common Market 45, 884, 2114, 2115, 2401, 2512, 2877
Canadian Economic Union 212, 700, 748, 858, 893, 2405, 2931
Canadian Human Rights Commission 556
Canadian Identity 434
Canadian Nationalism 276, 474
Canadian Transport Commission (CTC) 2353
Capital Formation 2446, 3144
Capital Gains Tax 2868
Capital Investment 2171
Capital Movements 2983
Capital Projects 2723
Carriage by Air Act 960
Catholic Church 656, 825
CDC 3231
CDIC 3231
Central Agencies 2076
Centralization-Decentralization 21, 41, 47, 48, 53, 63, 71, 88, 132, 137, 155, 162, 173, 196, 197, 199, 220, 241, 304, 423, 534, 607, 635, 707, 734, 885, 1244, 1293, 1388, 1466, 2039, 2051, 2061, 2077, 2345, 2477, 2641, 2655, 2658, 2686, 2762, 3220, 3225, 3278, 3279, 3354, 3365, 3409
Centres locaux de services communautaires 2686
Charter of the French Language 592, 2184, 3090
Churches, Protestant 486
Churchill (Man.) 1555
Civil Service 2075, 3086, 3241, 3292, 3320, 3409
Clothing Trade 2317, 2318
Coastal Zone Management 2584, 3011
Collective Rights 822
Colorability 930
Commerce Power 3042
Commission permanente de la présidence du conseil, de la constitution et des affaires intergouvernementales 1576
Commission Reform 3247
Commonwealth Perogatives 905
Commonwealth-State Relations 2080
Commonwealth-State-Local Tax Relations 2139
Communication 893
Communications 853, 854, 893, 1630, 1737-40, 1851, 1946, 2228, 2344, 2520, 2550, 2578, 2610, 2646, 2775, 2820, 2829, 3016, 3091, 3194, 3196
Community Development 2858
Competition Policy 2509
Compound Majoritarianism 67
Bilingualism 679, 1116, 1120, 2718
Bill of Rights 1266, 1309
Bill of Rights Entrenchment 985
BNA Act 926, 927, 1034, 1055, 1113, 1134, 1137, 1189, 1289, 1319
British Columbia 1277
Broadcasting 3165
Business Law 1176
Canada Act 981
Canada Act, 1982. 651, 665, 776, 1248
Canada Bill 1067
Canada, Western 963
Canadian Bill of Rights 1017
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, See Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms
Canadian Economic Union 893
Carriage by Air Act 960
Centralization-Decentralization 155
Collective Rights 822
Colorability 930
Commonwealth Prerogatives 905
Communication 893
Competition Policy 2509
Confederation 1399
Conflict of Laws 706
Constitution 1002
Constitution - making 1157
Constitution Act 764
Constitution Act, 1867. 959, 1099, 1242, 1243
Constitution Act, 1982. 651, 668, 740, 776, 936, 1008, 1009, 1034, 1132, 1179, 1215, 1238, 1267, 1320, 1334
Constitutional Adjudication 1055
Constitutional Change (See also Constitutional Reform) 97, 730, 880, 915, 1046, 1123, 1129, 1156, 1281, 1292, 1312, 1404
Constitutional Conventions 1398
Constitutional Development 660
Constitutional Law - Amending Formula 726, 729, 827, 866, 950, 1039-42, 1085, 1086, 1142, 1160, 1164, 1165, 1280, 1327, 1338, 1350, 1353
Constitutional Law - Entrenchment 670, 1009, 1266, 1307, 1309
Constitutional Law - Patriation 425, 618, 643-6, 649, 658, 678, 701, 711, 712, 717, 735, 743-5, 778-81, 783, 797, 799, 803, 805, 807, 818, 865, 866, 877, 884, 899, 914, 916, 926, 949, 998, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1008, 1010, 1034, 1038, 1045, 1080, 1085, 1088, 1134, 1141, 1142, 1155, 1157-9, 1173, 1209, 1246-8, 1268, 1298,
1302, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1330, 
1333, 1372, 1398, 1401, 1402, 1982, 
2414
Constitutional Questions Act 1297
Constitutional Reform (see also 
Constitutional Change) 125, 361, 
512, 572, 694, 725, 728, 826, 842, 
896, 897, 926, 985, 991, 1004, 1005, 
1029, 1032, 1051, 1067, 1070, 1073, 
1101, 1114, 1123, 1129, 1131, 1231, 
1236, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1263, 1266, 
1287, 1295, 1309, 1352, 1384, 1390
Constitutions 740, 764
Consumer Protection 986, 2161
Content Regulations 3165
Continental Integration 2616
Criminal Law 1087, 1102
Criminal Law Reform 1245
Distribution of Powers (see also 
Powers, Allocation of) 1022
Dualism 638
Economic Development 1396
Economic Mobility 2899
Economic Policy 1303, 2611, 2616, 
3357
Economic Regulation 1000, 1113
Economic Union 28
Education 1120, 1371, 2718, 2825
Election Law 3229
Election Polls 1053
Elections and Polling 3229
Emergency Power 1141
Energy 1320
Equality Rights 1363
Equalization 1455
Executive Power 905
Extra-territoriality 706, 930
Family Law 1174
Federal Courts 1318
Federal-Provincial Constitutional 
Relations 154, 669, 678, 711, 810, 
840, 842, 891, 927, 939, 949, 963, 
982, 992, 998, 1000, 1020, 1024, 
1032, 1036, 1043, 1045, 1046, 1083, 
1095, 1111-3, 1137, 1157, 1163, 
1191, 1229, 1231, 1232, 1243, 1246, 
1247, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1263, 1281, 
1290, 1300, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1326, 
1345, 1372, 1380, 1384, 2012, 2013, 
2537
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 
1455
Federal-Provincial Jurisdictional 
Disputes 1006, 1092, 1111, 1112, 
1180, 1182, 1360, 1393, 2901, 3165
Federal-Provincial Relations 664, 
721, 893, 908, 919, 931, 991, 1002, 
1022, 1025, 1067, 1179, 1183, 1189, 
1236, 1303, 1310, 1821, 2012, 2013, 
2016, 2055, 2206, 2810, 2811, 2890
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 
1395
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Rela-
tions 1995, 1996, 3163
Federalism 97, 125, 154, 155, 167, 
668, 669, 919, 998, 1006, 1034, 
1073, 1083, 1267, 1359, 1360, 1372, 
1380, 2055
Federalism, Bi-polar 1059
First Ministers Constitutional Con-
ferences 636
Fisheries 1092, 2381
Freedom of Speech 1238
Freedom of the Press 918
Great Britain 915, 1005, 1330
Group Rights 1363
Harmonization of Laws 97

426

Bibliography.
Human Rights 948
Immigration Policy 721
Income Tax Act 1185
Individual Rights 1363
Industrial Policy 980
Institutional Reform 1157
Institutions of Government 824, 1402
Intergovernmental Immunity 1177
Intergovernmental Relations 167, 887, 1387
International Law 1159, 1378
Interprovincial Migration 1065
Interprovincial Relations 664, 706, 1092, 1136, 1313, 1397
Judges, Appointment and Election of 1107
Judicial Review 154, 940, 1028, 1100, 1106, 1182, 1183, 1269, 1277, 1286, 1357
Jurisdiction, Divided 663, 959, 966, 1022, 1099, 1174, 1183, 1189, 1242, 1270, 1318, 1320, 1345, 1359, 2191, 2206, 2381, 3165
Language Policy 710, 1371, 2718
Law Creation Power 1113
Laws, Harmonization of 888, 1403
Legislative Authority 820
Legislative Override 651, 1313
Liberalism 1046
Limitation Clause 1169
Local Government 966
Minorities, Status of 259, 710, 822, 1060, 1116, 1120
Minority Language Rights 1060
Mobility Rights 1065
National Parks 2146
National Security 1015
National Unity 1286
Nationalism 1046
Natural Resources 663, 664, 1025, 1092, 1161, 1178-80, 1395, 2146, 2537
Newfoundland 961, 1025, 1180, 1191, 1193
Non-renewable Resources 991
Offshore Claims 1025
Oil and Gas 991, 1320, 2537
Ontario 1223, 1229, 1277, 1387
Ontario Securities Commission 2810
Opinion Polls 967
Parliamentary Appropriation 1304
Parliamentary Reform 1345
Parliamentary Supremacy 670, 1018
Patriation Powers, Allocation of 989
Patriation Reference 1106
Peace, Order, and Good Government 1000
Petroleum 961
Petroleum Industry 991
Powers, Allocation of 154, 664, 721, 842, 905, 908, 919, 922, 927, 931, 980, 986, 991, 1000, 1029, 1059, 1080, 1090, 1092, 1097, 1111-4, 1238, 1303, 1305, 1360, 1380, 3163, 3200
Proprietary Powers 1320
Proprietary Rights 1178
Provincial Consent 1178
Provincial Override 1105
Provincial Powers 1320
Provincial Rights 1054
Provincial Rights Movement 1380
Public Corporations 1395
Public Law 839
Quebec 690, 710, 913, 927, 936, 1020, 1051, 1059, 1064, 1067, 1236, 1247, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1267, 1313, 1371
Quebec Nationalism 396, 690, 1236
Quebec Veto Reference 712, 1397
Regional Disparities 2611
Regionalism 1343, 2811
Regulation 893, 2191, 2206, 2509
Residual Power 1141
Resource Amendment 1179
Resource Revenues 663, 1179, 1320, 1395, 2811
Resources Policy 991, 2901
Rights Collective 1240
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 259, 284, 285, 361, 523, 571, 572, 596, 681, 710, 843, 934, 939, 997, 1016, 1031, 1049, 1065, 1092, 1096, 1097, 1132, 1144, 1223, 1255, 1273, 1295, 1365-7, 1370, 2246, 2825
Rights, Individual 1240
Royal Commissions 3357
Saskatchewan 1297, 1302, 1303, 2016
Section 24. 1151
Section 32. 1150
Section 92. 959, 1099
Section 92A. 1179
Section 96. 1101, 1242, 1243
Section 125. 1177
Senate Reform 1003, 1141
Social Policy 2890
Spain 155
Spending Power 922, 966, 1304
Supreme Court 638, 670, 810, 811, 840, 888, 913, 926, 939, 949, 961, 1006, 1017, 1018, 1033, 1045, 1054, 1055, 1064, 1075, 1079, 1082, 1097, 1106, 1107, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1178, 1180, 1229, 1249, 1269, 1288, 1290, 1318, 1343, 1359, 1360, 1374, 1397, 1398, 1403
Switzerland 125
Taxation - Revenues 1177
Telecommunications 2191, 2206
Territorial Waters 1180
Trade and Commerce Power 1000, 1054, 1141, 1393, 1396
Transportation 893
Treaty-Making Power 2055
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott 708
Unilateral Federalism 1059
United Kingdom 981, 982, 1193
United States 28, 910, 1033
United States Bill of Rights 685
Usufruct 996
Water Management 2901
Wealth, Redistribution of 894
Women's Rights 1049
Women, Status of 1016
Constitutional Questions Act 1297
Constitutional Reform
  Aboriginal Peoples, See Aboriginal Peoples - Constitutional Reform
  Alberta 641, 642, 1211, 2551, 3203, 3412
  Amending Formula 726, 866, 1142, 1280, 1327, 1350, 1353
  Atlantic Provinces 1209

428  Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Committees 787-96, 817, 993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Reform 3203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriation, See Constitutional Law-Patriation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Industry 991, 1091, 3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Government 1214, 1234, 1259, 3268, 3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers Over the Economy 848, 868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Allocation of 672, 700, 714, 732, 748, 749, 829, 842, 848, 852, 863, 867-9, 877, 884, 941, 965, 975, 991, 1010, 1029, 1057, 1091, 1114, 1346, 1349, 1388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiers 3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiers’ Conferences 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward Island 795, 1252, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Conservative Party 1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Rights 1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial-International Relations 691, 1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec 656, 691, 702, 803, 825, 829, 851, 852, 854, 869, 871, 875, 941, 1050, 1051, 1058, 1067, 1068, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1227, 1234-6, 1256, 1257, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Liberal Party 3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Nationalism 369, 440, 645, 652, 703, 1236, 2658, 3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Discontent 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disparities 873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regionalism 835, 2658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Revenues 1066, 1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources 835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources Policy 732, 829, 862-4, 991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources, Offshore 863, 864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan 700, 701, 790, 848, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 96. 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate 871, 872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Reform 3203, 3247, 3254, 3388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separatism 835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty Association 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Union 1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain 988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Committee on Senate Reform 3388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court 875-7, 924, 926, 1114, 1130, 1142, 1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland 125, 1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and Commerce Power 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of British Columbia Municipalities 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom 770, 1035, 1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States 909, 1251, 1274, 1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Rights 1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukon 1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Relations 1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Status 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Veto 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutionalism 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions 311, 716, 736, 737, 739-46, 751, 753, 755, 764, 777, 780, 1167, 2274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions, Cantonal 1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions, Federal 142, 164, 177, 184, 722, 724, 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions, State 932, 1030, 1094, 1251, 1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Act, 1867. 1242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drew, George 1827
DRIE (Department of Regional Industrial Expansion) 2653, 2959
Drinking Water 3057
Drury Report 498, 3253, 3268
Dualism 24, 133, 143, 269, 493, 638, 672, 3091
ECC 97
Economic Assistance 2293
Economic Assistance, Domestic 2258, 2480
Economic Conditions 134, 265, 402, 749, 1468, 1554, 1973, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2112, 2160, 2247, 2258, 2466, 2481, 2486, 3025, 3340, 3344, 3361, 3408
Economic Dependency 1817
Economic Development 14, 112, 256, 336, 492, 545, 549, 1396, 1580, 1755, 1756, 1952, 2022, 2109, 2167, 2168, 2296, 2298, 2416, 2446, 2585, 2663, 2705, 2743, 2864, 2924, 2973, 2990, 3026, 3081, 3101, 3127, 3198, 3252
Economic Development Projects 2248, 2268
Economic Integration 190, 195
Economic Intervention 3270
Economic Mobility 2279, 2593, 2899
Economic Nationalism 3001
Economic Policy
   Alberta 1427, 1702, 2098, 3032, 3302, 3340
   Bill of Economic Rights 987
   British Columbia 1699, 1701, 1706, 1707, 1716
   Business-Government Relations 2415, 2522, 2994
   Canada, Atlantic 2107, 2112
Canada, Northern 3252
Canadian Economic Union 748
Capital Movements 2983
Centralization-Decentralization 2641
Conseil des gens d'affaires du Québec 2806
Conseil du patronat du Québec 2806
Constitutional Law 1303, 2611, 2616, 3357
Constitutional Reform 748, 987, 1115
Continental Integration 2616
Cultural Policy 2288
Debt, Public 2485
Economic Assistance 2293
Economic Conditions 2112, 2160, 2481, 2486, 3340
Economic Development 1580, 3127, 3198, 3252
Economic Development Projects 2268
Economic Stabilization 2669
Economic Theory 2197
Economic Union 2662
Education, Post-Secondary 2130, 2934
Energy Policy 2384, 2459, 3032
Environment 3127
Equalization 1691, 1766
Established Programs Financing 1712
Federal Government 2662
Federal-Provincial Conferences 1581
Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1522, 1558, 1580

Subject Index
Referendum 621
Regional Development 105, 1522, 1715, 2107, 2134, 2218, 2459, 2672, 2938, 3147
Regional Disparities 2611, 2912, 3147
Regionalism 595, 2134, 2346
Regulation 2482, 2522
Regulatory Reform 2482
Research and Technology 2938
Resources Policy 2355, 2838, 3127
Royal Commissions 3356, 3357
Saskatchewan 1303, 1691, 1705, 1713, 1717, 1766, 2994, 2995
Social Democracy 3242
Social Policy 139, 2570, 3150, 3209, 3312, 3382
Subsidies 2293, 3117
Tariff 2144
Taxation 2192, 2238, 2242, 2384, 2670
Technological Development 2242, 2878
Trade 2144
Trade Protection 2586
Transportation 1699, 1707, 2294
United States 105, 139
Yukon 3198
Economic Rationalism 324
Economic Regulation 1000, 1113, 2088, 3019
Economic Relations 1574
Economic Rents 2383, 3338
Economic Security 3121, 3122
Economic Stabilization 2669
Economic Strategies 2613
Economic Theory 1486, 1488, 1501, 1502, 1924, 1942, 1956, 2025, 2056, 2196, 2197, 2895, 3128
Economic Union 28, 76, 884, 1052, 1485, 2662, 2975, 3042
Education 1120, 1371, 1919, 2058, 2091, 2289, 2303, 2392, 2503, 2516, 2557, 2565, 2696, 2718, 2825, 2902, 3079
Education Policy 419, 592, 2468, 2626, 3093
Education, Bilingual 2392, 2678
Education, Post-Secondary 1508, 1544, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2188, 2213, 2214, 2216, 2275, 2276, 2311, 2323, 2343, 2369, 2373, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2393-9, 2428, 2475, 2476, 2493, 2501, 2502, 2556, 2627, 2637, 2647, 2654, 2665, 2689-91, 2714, 2752, 2780, 2826, 2847, 2859, 2870-6, 2887, 2898, 2914, 2934, 3046, 3048, 3054, 3110-4, 3123, 3152
EEC (European Economic Community) 2057, 2679, 3024
Elazar’s Political Cultures Theory 64, 95, 115, 121, 122, 138, 221, 227
Election Law 3229
Election Polls 1053
Elections 3235, 3289
Elections and Polling 3223, 3229, 3305, 3353
Elections, Federal 3265
Electoral Reform 3211, 3331
Emergency Planning 1537
Emergency Power 1141
Energy Development 2478
Energy Policy
  Alberta 1434, 1553, 2105, 2551, 2600, 2763, 3010, 3032, 3412

Subject Index 435
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>1553, 2831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, Atlantic</td>
<td>2193, 3164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, Western</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Zone Management</td>
<td>3011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Reform</td>
<td>2551, 3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deregulation</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Models</td>
<td>2644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
<td>2384, 2459, 3032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Development</td>
<td>2478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Policy - Offshore Oil Industry</td>
<td>2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Pricing</td>
<td>2594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Resources</td>
<td>2305, 2478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td>2270, 2650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Regulation</td>
<td>2193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Agreements</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations</td>
<td>2551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Development Agreements</td>
<td>1563, 2017, 2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations</td>
<td>1593, 1833, 2602, 3256, 3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Meetings</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Relations</td>
<td>554, 1434, 1553, 1824, 2409, 2478, 2595, 2597, 2600, 2601, 2604, 2668, 2682, 2763, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2921, 3008, 3023, 3078, 3105, 3164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Tax Relations</td>
<td>2920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federalism</td>
<td>135, 2850, 3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Policy</td>
<td>2603, 3256, 3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Economic Relations</td>
<td>2598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroelectric Power</td>
<td>2193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Development</td>
<td>2233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations</td>
<td>2791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental Relations</td>
<td>2988, 3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Energy Policy</td>
<td>2440, 2441, 2551, 2843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Energy Program</td>
<td>2105, 2143, 2232, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2305, 2341, 2407, 2455, 2552, 2600, 2601, 2604, 2615, 2668, 2763, 2777, 2779, 2974, 3078, 3129, 3171, 3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Policy</td>
<td>2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>2152, 2840-2, 3011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Development</td>
<td>3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>2152, 2840, 2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Energy</td>
<td>2265, 2442, 2452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Oil Industry</td>
<td>2193, 2841, 2842, 2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Petroleum Agreements</td>
<td>2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas</td>
<td>2017, 2845, 2856, 2974, 3010, 3032, 3142, 3181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Exports</td>
<td>3136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>2869, 3329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petro-Canada</td>
<td>3218, 3339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum</td>
<td>2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax</td>
<td>3129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Incentive Payments</td>
<td>2412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Industry</td>
<td>1553, 1833, 2143, 2152, 2266, 2384, 2409, 2413, 2454, 2455, 2460, 2461, 2523, 2602, 2668, 2682, 2842, 3010, 3078, 3129, 3218, 3329, 3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Allocation of</td>
<td>1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiers</td>
<td>3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>3136, 3142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prince Edward Island 1563
Provincial-International Meetings 1582
Public Corporations 2413, 3218, 3329, 3339
Quebec 2375
Regional Development 2459, 2853, 3061
Regionalism 554, 2460, 2461, 2668
Regulation 1824, 2143, 2819
Research and Technology 2233
Resource Rents 3129
Resource Revenues 1553, 1833, 2409, 2597, 2602, 2791, 2853, 2920, 2921, 3181
Resources Policy 2152, 2441, 3256, 3257
Revenue Sharing 2819, 2843
Saskatchewan 1553, 2017
Stabilization Policies 2603
Taxation 1553, 1833, 2266, 2384, 2596, 2602, 2791, 2920, 3129
Taxation Revenues 2596
United States 135, 2988, 3103
Western Accord 1553
Energy Pricing 2594
Energy Resources 2305, 2478, 2629
Energy, Nuclear 2886, 3083
English-French Relations 245, 246, 272, 277, 302, 357, 391, 405, 457, 468, 485, 513, 516, 565, 574, 593, 598, 603, 2181, 2347, 2385, 2517, 3361
Environment 315, 965, 1841, 2261, 2270, 2427, 2504, 2510, 2648, 2650, 2706, 2816, 2824, 3057, 3071, 3127
Environmental Law 2165
Environmental Policy 1574, 2267, 2271, 2471, 2583, 2740, 2798, 2818, 3043
Environmental Regulation 965, 2094, 2193, 2510, 3012
Equality 2809
Equality Before the Law 766
Equality Rights 1363
Established Programs Financing 1498, 1499, 1538, 1575, 1629, 1712, 1773, 1929, 1975, 1976, 2033, 2216, 2637, 2691, 2722, 2780, 2847, 3046, 3056, 3123, 3151
Estimates, Provincial 3108
Ethnic Pluralism 140
Ethnicity, Political Significance of 60, 75, 85, 152, 163, 258, 301, 334, 362, 376, 378, 384, 448, 452, 475, 515, 561, 562, 570, 597, 609, 611, 614, 625, 632
Europe 90, 190, 2750
Europe, Western 38, 39, 162, 304
European Economic Community 3051
Executive Government 201, 3208, 3213
Executive Power 905
Expenditure Control 3368
Expenditures 1460
Export Policy 2163, 3157
Extra-territoriality 706, 930
Family Law 1174, 1299
Farm Credit 1731, 1732
Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA) 3045
Federal Aid to Higher Education 2289, 2393, 2870
Federal Aid to Public Welfare 2113
Federal Aid to Research 2299, 2324
Federal Aid to Sports 2290
Federal Aid to the Arts 2325, 2326, 2327, 2370, 2371, 3021, 3190
Federal Courts 1318
Federal Economic Development Coordinators (FEDC's) 2135
Federal Majoritarianism 1333
Federal Parliament 3208, 3311, 3346, 3413
Federal Reform 141
Federal Relations 492
Federal Republic of Germany 3417
Federal State Fiscal Relations 1915
Federal Theory 229
Federal-Provincial Agreements 1553, 1554
Federal-Provincial Committees 943, 2499
Federal-Provincial Conferences 1533, 1581, 1625, 1827, 1994, 2061, 2074

Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations
Alberta 641, 642, 2551
BNA Act 643, 927, 1038, 1113, 1137, 1253, 1327
Canada, Western 963
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 924, 939
Constitution - making 1157
Constitution Act, 1867. 1243
Constitution Act, 1980. 950
Constitutional Convention 949
Constitutional History 669, 955, 963, 1020, 1083, 1137, 1163
Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law
Constitutional Reform, See Constitutional Reform
Constitutions, Federal 955
Courts, Structure and Role of 691
Dualism 672
Economic Regulation 1113
Energy 994
Energy Policy 2551
Federal-Provincial Jurisdictional Disputes 1111, 1112
Federal-Provincial Meetings 769
Federal-Provincial Relations 2012, 2013
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 2813
Federalism 154, 213, 219, 669, 691, 937, 998, 1083, 1173, 1216, 1217, 1327, 1372, 1380
Fisheries 937, 3029
Foreign Affairs Committee (U.K.) 1038
Great Britain 644
Institutional Reform 1157
Interprovincial Constitutional Relations 1280
Interprovincial Relations 439, 1313
Judicial Review 154
Jurisdiction, Divided 920, 937, 1345, 3029
Law Creation Power 1113
Legislative Override 1313
Liberalism 1046
Mining 2813
National Energy Policy 2551
Nationalism 1046
Natural Resources 2537
Newfoundland 920, 1191
Oil and Gas 920, 2537
Ontario 1224, 1226, 1229
Parliamentary Reform 1345
Patriation, See Constitutional Law-Patriation
Petroleum Industry 1091
Powers, Allocation of 154, 672, 829, 842, 920, 927, 973, 1056, 1091, 1111-3, 1145, 1380, 3029
Prince Edward Island 1109
Provincial Rights Movement 1380
Provincial-International Relations 691, 1145
Quebec 439, 691, 702, 829, 927, 972, 973, 1020, 1247, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1262, 1263, 1313, 1317
Quebec Nationalism 439
Referendum 439
Regulation 3029
Resource Revenues 920, 1280, 2813
Resources Policy 829
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 939
Saskatchewan 701, 2813
Section 96 1243
Sovereignty Association 439
Supreme Court 807, 809, 810, 812, 840, 916, 924, 939, 949, 1038, 1045, 1076, 1109, 1111, 1112, 1130, 1229, 1290
Treaty-making Power 1145
United Kingdom 982, 1253, 1314
United States 955
Western Premiers' Conferences 2078
Federal-Provincial Economic Relations 1454, 1481, 1484, 1499, 1505, 1592, 1607, 1614, 1616, 1817, 1950, 2027, 2029, 2072, 2073, 2077, 2126, 2164, 2528, 2529, 2606, 2747, 2904
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 1499
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations
Aboriginal Peoples 1539
Alberta 1430, 1599
Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund 1599
Atlantic Provinces 2053
Bill C-97 1949
Block Funding 2647
BNA Act 160

Subject Index 439
Business-Government Relations 2411
Canada - Politics and Government 3256, 3257
Canada Assistance Plan 2023, 2472, 2492, 2617, 2737
Canada Health Act 2722
Canada, Western 2005
Canadian Economic Union 212
Canadian Market 160
Capital Movements 2983
Centralization-Decentralization 734, 1466, 2051
Constitutional Law 1455
Constitutional Reform 873, 878
Customs Union 160
Demographics 1818
DREE (Department of Regional Economic Expansion) 2700, 2701, 2730
Economic Policy 1522, 1691, 1700, 1766, 2925, 2983
Education 2516, 2557, 3079
Education, Post-Secondary 1508, 1544, 2213, 2214, 2216, 2311, 2343, 2373, 2475, 2493, 2501, 2556, 2637, 2647, 2691, 2780, 2847, 3046, 3048, 3123, 3152
Energy Policy 1593, 1833, 2602, 3256, 3257
Established Programs Financing 1498, 1538, 1575, 1629, 1773, 1929, 1975, 1976, 2033, 2216, 2637, 2691, 2722, 2780, 2847, 3046, 3123, 3151
Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1522
Federal-Provincial Meetings 873, 878, 1514, 1772
Federal-Provincial Programs 1430
Federal-Provincial Relations 1474, 1898, 1932, 2036, 3075, 3139
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 947, 1458, 1466, 1603, 1770, 2162, 2555
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Relations 1807, 2038
Federalism 160, 212, 1463, 1498, 1575, 1819, 2037, 2148
Federalism, Executive 2038
Federalism, Fiscal 1483, 2037
Finance, Public 1627
Financial Institutions 2983
First Ministers’ Conferences 1932, 1691, 1697, 1700, 1766
Fiscal Equity 1604
Fiscal Transfers 2051
General Development Agreements 2700
Government Intervention 2564
Grants, Conditional 1478, 1929
Health 1508, 2278, 2321, 2472, 2497, 2501, 2564, 2592, 2722, 2976, 3075, 3139, 3149, 3151
Income Security 1463, 2787
Income Support 2617, 2737
Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations 1480, 1482
Intergovernmental Relations 212, 1838, 2038
Interprovincial Migration 2638, 2717
Interregional Migration 2794
Jurisdiction, Divided 1483, 2737
Macdonald Commission 2780
Manitoba 1549, 1907, 1908, 1910
Matching Grants 2411
Medicare 2592
MSERD (Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development) 2701
National Energy Program 2772
National Standards 1820, 1898
New Brunswick 1945
Newfoundland 1947, 1973
Nova Scotia 2213, 2557, 2632
Ontario 1958-60, 1967
Parliamentary Committees 1511, 1540-3, 1549, 1947, 1957, 2990
Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 2037
Pension Reform 2148
Pensions 2148, 2437, 2492
Petroleum Industry 1833, 2602
Policies, Regional Impact of 631
Powers, Allocation of 160, 734, 947, 1463, 2038, 2983
Prince Edward Island 1984, 2925
Privatization 3151
Provincial Saving 1500
Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Relations 1478, 2042
Public Services 734
Quebec 1697, 1819, 1990-3, 2976
Quebec Nationalism 1830
Regional Development 631, 1522, 2700, 2701, 2730
Regional Disparities 631, 873, 878, 2410
Regional Policies 2700, 2701, 2730
Regionalism 631
Rent Sharing 1599
Research and Development 2493
Resource Revenues 1599, 1604, 1833, 1893, 1895, 1980, 2162, 2602, 2772
Resources Policy 3256, 3257
Saskatchewan 1691, 1766, 2019
Social Policy 1545, 1550, 1820, 1893, 2048
Social Programs 2647
Social Services 2048
Spending Power 734, 1820
Stabilization Policies 1928
Tax Collection Agreements 1629
Taxation 947, 1458, 1478, 1833, 1893, 2002, 2555, 2602, 2632
Toronto 2790
Federal-Provincial Jurisdictional Disputes 992, 1006, 1092, 1111, 1112, 1180, 1182, 1282, 1360, 1393, 1888, 2386, 2468, 2545, 2546, 2569, 2595, 2796, 2827, 2901, 3125, 3165, 3170, 3250
Federal-Provincial Meetings, See Relevant Policy Areas
Federal-Provincial Programs 1430, 1527-30, 1955, 2498

Subject Index
Federal-Provincial Relations 1823, 1943
Accountability 34
Administrative Appeal Tribunals 1183
Aeronautics Law 1189
Agriculture 2118, 2224, 2659, 3045
Airport Development 2507
Alberta 1427-9, 1431-4, 1553, 1890, 2040, 2081, 2095, 2763, 2773, 3006, 3202
Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund 2040, 2773
Bank Regulation 2810
Beige Paper 1469
Bilateral Relations 2563
Bilateralism 151
Bilingualism 2122
BNA Act 1189, 2052
Bower's Law 1187
British Columbia 635, 717, 718, 1491-5, 1553, 2198, 3199, 3358
Broadcasting 2863
Business-Government Relations 2094, 2200
Cable Broadcasting 3130
Canada Bill 1067
Canada, Atlantic 235, 3164
Canada, Maritime 2421
Canada, Western 269, 336, 346, 347, 549, 554, 555
Canada-U.S. Relations 2563
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 726, 877, 1093, 1331
Canadian Economic Union 893
Capital Formation 3144
Capital Projects 2723
Centralization-Decentralization 1388, 2039, 2061, 2658
Commerce Power 3042
Commission permanente de la présidence du conseil, de la constitution et des affaires intergouvernementales 1576
Commonwealth-State Relations 2080
Communications 893, 1738, 2578, 2646, 2775, 2820, 3016
Confederation 635, 1602, 3349, 3395
Conflict Management 1816, 1905
Conflict of Laws 889
Conflict, Ethnic 2001
Conflict, Linguistic 623, 2001
Constitution Act, 1867. 661
Constitution Act, 1982. 1179
Constitutional Development 1823
Constitutional History 175, 176, 186, 1069, 1214, 1577, 3227
Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law
Constitutional Law - Amending Formula 726
Constitutional Law - Patriation 717, 799, 877, 1002, 1088, 1310
Constitutional Reform, See Constitutional Reform
Constitutional Right 823
Constitutional Veto 657
Consumer Credit 3041

Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Protection 1188, 1889, 3041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continentalism 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenant 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Affairs 2219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decentralization in Government 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deregulation 1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Policies and Strategies 2533, 2799, 3285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREE 214, 3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dualism 269, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Assistance, Domestic 2258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Conditions 749, 1468, 2258, 3344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development 14, 336, 549, 2167, 3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Mobility 2279, 2593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy 621, 1303, 1427, 2003, 2218, 2355, 2672, 2681, 2749, 2913, 3102, 3117, 3356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Union 1052, 1485, 3042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy 2626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Post-Secondary 2393, 2395, 2627, 2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Development 2478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Policy, See Energy Policy - Federal-Provincial Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English-French Relations 296, 357, 419, 662, 689, 1060, 1826, 2715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment 2706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Regulation 2094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equalization 180, 2071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Established Programs Financing 3056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity, Political Significance of 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA) 3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Aid to Higher Education 2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Conferences 2061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations 2012, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1523, 1553, 1903, 2839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 1474, 1898, 1932, 2036, 3075, 3139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federalism, Collaborative 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federalism, Cooperative 938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federalism, Executive 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance 2923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ministers’ Conferences 1839, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Policy 2040, 2071, 2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries 2378, 2421, 2423, 2424, 2563, 2808, 2839, 3044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Economic Relations 2506, 2511, 2947, 2948, 3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry 1903, 2198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Trade 2527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Power 1889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Government Assistance 1529
Government Officials 3381
Government Spending 2923
Grants, Unconditional 180
Hall Commission 3056
Health 2368, 2589, 2694, 2978, 3075, 3131, 3134, 3139
Health Policy 2133, 2431, 3055, 3056, 3174
Hospital Insurance 2694
Immigration Policy 721
Industrial Assistance 3117
Industrial Development 2095
Industrial Policy 214, 2433, 2635, 2681, 3117
Industrial Strategy 2200
Institute of Intergovernmental Relations 1899
Integration-Disintegration 2083
Inteprovincial Trade 3042
Interest Groups 211
Intergovernmental Agreements 2080
Intergovernmental Relations 34, 153, 1428, 1429, 1431-3, 1476, 1491-5, 1497, 1608, 1622, 1623, 2041, 2081, 2095, 2531, 2568, 2997, 2998
Interjurisdictional Harmonization 890
Internal Migration 2593
Inteprovincial Relations 214, 664, 1342, 1469, 2040
Inteprovincial Trade 2568, 3155
Inteprovincial Transportation 2352
Interregional Adjustment 2852
Judicial Review 1183
Jurisdiction, Divided 723, 1022, 1025, 1172, 1183, 1188, 1189, 1816, 2001, 2040, 2052, 2071, 2180, 2206, 2458, 2573, 2578, 2646, 2775, 2861, 2922
Jurisdiction, Federal 1889
Labour Mobility 2279
Labour Policy 3356
Language Policy 657
Law Reform 1181
Law, Harmonization of 889, 890, 1188
Legitimacy 823
Manitoba 1723, 2723, 2751
Marketing Boards 2118, 3045
Medicare 3055, 3134
Mineral Resources 2286
Mining 2286
Mixed Enterprises 3287
Multilateralism 151
National Energy Program 2601, 2604, 2668, 2763, 3078
National Parks 2209
National Policy 2659
National Standards 1898
Natural Resources 647, 664, 1025, 1093, 1179, 2531, 2620, 2706, 2922, 2997, 2998, 3159, 3199, 3285
New Brunswick 1903, 2224
Newfoundland 1025, 1187, 1948, 2378, 2839-42, 3044, 3285, 3395
Non-renewable Resources 991
Non-tariff Barriers 3155
Northwest Territories 1823
Nova Scotia 1955, 2840, 2913
Offshore Claims 1025
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Oil Industry 2841, 2842, 3199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas 661, 991, 3006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario 1225, 1452, 1453, 1608, 1890, 1963, 2081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Securities Commission 2810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Reform 2039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Reform 2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions 2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Industry 991, 1553, 2409, 2668, 2682, 2842, 3078, 3285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning 3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluralism 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Outputs 2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy-making 3381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Parties 3383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Union 1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Allocation of 211, 647, 664, 721, 732, 749, 877, 908, 919, 931, 938, 991, 1022, 1052, 1172, 1303, 1325, 1349, 1388, 1434, 1469, 1900, 3083, 3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiers' Conferences 1449, 1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward Island 3344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council 1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Conservative Party 1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Rights 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary Rights 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province-building 2052, 2083, 2773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Consent 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Government 3227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Rights 1153, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial-International Relations 1433, 1476, 1578, 1621, 1890, 2014, 2506, 2527, 2946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Corporations 2839, 3044, 3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector 3344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works 2723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec 35, 186, 242, 305, 334, 350, 357, 360, 394, 398, 403, 460, 1067-9, 1171, 1172, 1234-6, 1259, 1331, 1449, 1469, 1470, 1485, 1576, 1577, 1621, 1826, 1890, 1940, 2008, 2352, 2749, 2799, 3195, 3349, 3360, 3391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Nationalism 233, 242, 305, 328, 350, 357, 360, 394, 397, 401, 403, 435, 459, 460, 483, 487, 521, 529, 540, 621, 623, 1069, 1236, 1470, 1940, 1941, 2658, 3349, 3391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redistributive Power 2071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referendum 459, 521, 621, 1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Development 214, 235, 401, 411, 1523, 2095, 2136, 2167, 2218, 2219, 2286, 2659, 2672, 3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disparities 409, 555, 2336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Diversity 3383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Planning 2209, 2258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Policies 3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regionalism 22, 211, 235, 269, 279, 336, 346, 347, 409-11, 493, 549, 554, 555, 580, 635, 1468, 2658, 2659, 2668, 2811, 3383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation 214, 893, 1824, 2206, 2861, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3083, 3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Reform 2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Technology 2433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Amendment 1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Revenues 1179, 1553, 2040, 2052, 2409, 2597, 2599, 2773, 2811, 2852, 2861, 2921, 3006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Western Accord 1553
Western Alienation 411
Western Separatism 347, 555
White Paper 459, 460, 1469
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 94, 139, 140, 145, 146, 1603, 1770, 1884, 1886, 2031, 2162, 2208, 2555, 2781, 2802, 2813, 2862, 2920, 2944, 3028, 3060, 3097
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Relations 1996, 2858
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Economic Relations 1978
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Relations 1552, 1891, 1979, 2174
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Relations 944, 945, 1471, 1507, 1624, 1807-10, 1836, 1892, 1971, 1995, 2038, 2060, 3163
Federal-Provincial-Territorial Relations 501
Federal-State Fiscal Relations 49, 1416, 1628, 1837, 1914, 1916-9, 1921, 1974, 2020, 2058, 2565, 2739
Federal-State Local Relations 1420
Federal-State Relations 1, 65, 96, 116, 1415, 1417-9, 1425, 1426, 1913, 2076, 2425, 3133
Federal-State Tax Relations 1829
Federal-State-Municipal Relations 20, 1424, 1925, 2028
Federal-Territorial Constitutional Relations 179, 1391, 1392
Federal-Territorial Development Agreements 1952, 1953
Federal-Territorial Economic Relations 1609
Federal-Territorial Relations 355, 3253, 3320
Subject Index
Interprovincial Relations 1469, 2040
Interprovincial Trade 2403, 2405, 2568
Ireland 37, 52
Italy 1293
Judicial Review 29, 154, 1336
Jurisdiction, Divided 48, 324, 937, 1011, 1359, 1483, 1816, 2040
Legislative Supremacy 1347
Legislatures 3367
Legitimacy 727
Legitimacy of Governments 3342
Lithuania 55
Local Government 1892
Locational Surplus 1473
Malaysia 209
Market System 2402
Marxist Theory 130
Mexico 181, 3103
Minorities, Status of 137, 163, 3222
Mixed Enterprises 3287
Modernization 74, 197
Monetary Policy 885
Multiculturalism 85
Multilateralism 151
National Energy Program 2414
Nationalism 26, 101, 144, 171, 453, 3222
Natural Resources 2998
Netherlands 32
New Federalism 20, 27, 51, 139, 174, 192, 204, 1487, 1503
Nigeria 12, 114, 165, 209
Non-majoritarian Democracy 136
Non-tariff Barriers 2403, 2405
Northern Ireland 52
Nova Scotia 3217
Ontario 1453, 1608, 1963
Paramountcy, Federal 965
Paramountcy, Provincial 965
Parliamentary Reform 131
Parliamentary Sovereignty 1347
Parliamentary Supremacy 215
Pension Reform 2148, 2149
Pensions 2148, 2149
Pluralism 30, 53, 67, 476
Poland 55
Political Efficacy 126
Political Integration 68, 70
Political Participation 3342
Political Parties 225
Political Support 3222
Population Trends 2679
Powers, Allocation of 18, 92, 150, 154, 160, 169, 211, 215, 228, 674, 676, 677, 683, 693, 885, 919, 938, 941, 965, 1010, 1059, 1325, 1360, 1380, 1463, 1469, 2038, 2949, 3287
Powers, Separation of 18
Provincial Rights Movement 1380
Provincial-International Relations 691, 1348, 1476, 2024
Public Corporations 3287
Quebec 35, 242, 290, 544, 691, 941, 1059, 1140, 1171, 1235, 1267, 1469, 1576, 1577, 1819, 2008
Quebec Liberal Party 290, 429, 3221
Quebec Nationalism 30, 130, 241, 242, 261, 290, 328, 404, 429, 435, 471, 483, 544, 1140, 3221
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Ministers’ Conferences</th>
<th>Quebec 1692-8, 1711</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Peoples 321, 431, 636,</td>
<td>Regional Development 1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1635, 1645, 1647, 1665, 1666, 1668-72, 1678-80, 1785,</td>
<td>Rights, Constitutional Protection of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786, 1811-5, 1951, 2015</td>
<td>1632, 1633, 1635-45,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta 1702</td>
<td>1650-67, 1669-73, 1675-7, 1679,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia 719, 1699, 1701,</td>
<td>1680, 1786, 1812-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707, 1716</td>
<td>Saskatchewan 1691, 1705, 1713,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1685</td>
<td>1717, 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law 636</td>
<td>Transportation 1699, 1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Reform 321, 636, 719, 1632, 1635,</td>
<td>Fiscal Crisis 3222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645, 1647, 1665, 1666, 1668-72, 1678-83, 1685,</td>
<td>Fiscal Equalization 1930, 2741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785, 1786, 1811, 1813-5, 1951, 1983</td>
<td>Fiscal Equity 1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy 1686-90, 1692-6, 1698-1700, 1712,</td>
<td>Fiscal Equivalence 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1713, 1715-7, 1720-2, 1724, 1725, 1766, 1771,</td>
<td>Fiscal Federalism 1483, 1487, 1817, 2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969, 2062, 2429, 2500</td>
<td>Fiscal Mobility 2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equalization 1691, 1766</td>
<td>Fiscal Policy 61, 146, 707, 885, 1457,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Established Programs Financing 1712</td>
<td>1475, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1504, 1592,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 1691, 1697, 1700,</td>
<td>1599, 1616, 1817, 1832, 1840, 1928,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal-Provincial Relations 1839, 1932</td>
<td>2077, 2169, 2174, 2182, 2197, 2240,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Economic Relations 2500</td>
<td>2345, 2410, 2418, 2443-5, 2450, 2451,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Trade 1906</td>
<td>2542, 2553, 2554, 2585, 2586, 2603,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment 1724</td>
<td>2638, 2677, 2732-5, 2751, 2753, 2769,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba 1704, 1906</td>
<td>2782, 2793, 2794, 2801, 2802, 2905-10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick 1718</td>
<td>2936, 2951, 2977, 2979, 2993, 3037,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland 1686, 1710</td>
<td>3108, 3128, 3176-8, 3180, 3256, 3317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Territories 1811</td>
<td>Fiscal Redistribution 1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia 1687</td>
<td>Fiscal Reform 2769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario 1708, 1969, 2429</td>
<td>Fiscal Research 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward Island 1983</td>
<td>Fiscal Theory 2782, 3177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Investment 1713</td>
<td>Fiscal Transfers 1454, 1473, 1477, 1481, 1501, 1505, 1609, 1610, 1614, 1615, 1625, 1894, 1920,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector 1716</td>
<td>1926, 1930, 1950, 1977, 1978, 2027, 2029, 2051, 2072-4, 2231, 2462, 2518, 2747, 3121, 3122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fisheries 860, 861, 937, 1092, 1518, 1568, 2111, 2151, 2379-81, 2421-4, 2438, 2508, 2532, 2563, 2608, 2634, 2656, 2657, 2746, 2755, 2796, 2797, 2808, 2817, 2916, 2932, 2984, 3029, 3030, 3044, 3125, 3145, 3146, 3170

Fishery Policy 2225, 2243, 2378, 2422, 2839, 3145, 3146

Food Processing Industry 2202

Foreign Affairs Committee (U.K.) 1038

Foreign Economic Relations 333, 1244, 1462, 1757-9, 1788, 1791, 1835, 2144, 2158, 2211, 2287, 2500, 2511, 2559, 2581, 2585, 2587, 2598, 2684, 2894, 2900, 2947-9, 2951, 3024, 3064-6, 3072, 3101, 3153, 3157, 3169, 3188, 3280, 3301

Foreign Investment 2548, 2561, 2713, 3053, 3080, 3118, 3185

Foreign Policy 15, 1348, 2014, 2024

Foreign Relations 470, 2506, 3330

Forestry 941, 1496, 1512, 1562, 1566, 1903, 2101, 2198, 2222, 2953

Forward Linkages 2864

Fowler Report 423

France 32, 53, 137

Free Trade 1906, 2096, 2115, 2157, 2172, 2223, 2287, 2317, 2318, 2419, 2473, 2474, 2527-9, 2559, 2576, 2582, 2587, 2708, 2709, 2789, 2800, 2803, 2828, 2911, 2954, 3051, 3062, 3065, 3076, 3077, 3109, 3137, 3138, 3153, 3154, 3166, 3183, 3184, 3186-9

Freedom of Speech 1238

Freedom of the Press 918

Freight Rate Reform 2855

Freight Rates 2426, 3026, 3135

French-English Relations, See English-French Relations

Functions of Government 2056

GATT 2707, 3024

General Development Agreements 2700, 2703, 3004

General Elections 3245

General Power 1889

Government Aid to the Arts 2288

Government Aid to Transportation 2294

Government Assistance 1529, 2168, 2300, 2434

Government Co-ordination 223

Government Expenditures 3392

Government Grants 3168

Government Intervention 2564, 2580, 2645, 3030

Government Investments 3338

Government Officials 3381

Government Policy 2281, 2621, 2651, 3355

Government Programs 3292

Government Regulation 2402, 3162

Government Spending Policy 2404, 2614, 2687, 2698, 2923

Government Transfers 2177

Grain Trade 3172

Grants 1406, 1486, 1489, 2025, 2026

Grants, Conditional 1456, 1478, 1920, 1926, 1929

Grants, Unconditional 180, 1456, 1931

Grants-In-Aid 1552, 2030, 2289, 2290

Great Britain 32, 36, 37, 455, 561, 644, 774, 915, 1005, 1135, 1330, 3314

Green Paper 3049

Subject Index 453
Group Rights 1363
Guaranteed Income Supplement 2420
Hall Commission 3056
Hall Report 2590
Harmonization of Laws 97

Health
Aging 2436
Canada 2470, 3148
Canada Assistance Plan 2472
Canada Health Act 2121, 2156, 2577, 2722, 2731
Economic Policy 2934, 3150
Economic Security 3121, 3122
Education, Post-Secondary 1508, 2501, 2934
Environment 2816
Equalization 2501
Established Programs Financing 1499, 2722, 3056, 3151
Federal Aid to Sports 2290
Federal-Provincial Economic Relations 1499
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 1499
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 1508, 2278, 2321, 2472, 2497, 2501, 2564, 2592, 2722, 2976, 3075, 3139, 3149, 3151
Federal-Provincial Meetings 1763
Federal-Provincial Relations 2133, 2368, 2431, 2589, 2694, 2978, 3055, 3056, 3075, 3131, 3134, 3139, 3174
Fiscal Transfers 3121, 3122
Government Intervention 2564
Grants-in-Aid 2290
Hall Commission 3056

Hall Report 2590
Hospital Insurance 2694
Income Distribution 3121, 3122
Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations 2567
Interprovincial Conferences 1853, 1854, 1985, 1986
Interprovincial Migration 2727
Medical Policy 2783
Medicare 2571, 2592, 2759, 3055, 3073, 3134
Nova Scotia 2201
Privatization 3151
Public Health 2290
Public Services 2571
Quebec 2363, 2976
Radiation Hazards 2470
Recreation 1763
Regionalization 3134
Regulation 2470
Social Policy 2133, 2495, 2535, 2571, 2589, 2783, 3150
Sports 1763, 2290
Taxation 3121, 3122
Unemployment Insurance 2571, 3121, 3122
United States 3148
Welfare 2761

Hobbes, Thomas 164
Hospital Insurance 2694
House of Commons 201, 3372, 3374
House of Commons Reform 3215, 3216, 3304, 3333, 3413
Housing 1415, 1744, 1745, 1793, 1794, 1855, 1880, 2141, 2549, 2702
Howe, Joseph 3217

Bibliography
Human Rights 948, 1237, 1805, 1806
Hungary 660
Hydroelectric Power 2193
Immigration Policy 721
Imperial Federation 37
Import Policy 2786, 3133, 3157
Income Distribution 3067, 3121, 3122
Income Maintenance Programs 2150
Income Redistribution 1460, 1834
Income Security 1463, 2518, 2787, 3040
Income Support 2090, 2093, 2127, 2159, 2420, 2519, 2617, 2618, 2623, 2737
Income Tax Act 1185
Incrementalism 42
India 57, 96, 127, 168, 169, 172, 209, 1606, 2043, 2044, 2425, 2914, 3259
Indian Act 1021
Indirect Taxation 2738
Individual Policy 2089
Individual Rights 1363
Industrial Adjustment 3106
Industrial Assistance 2726, 3117
Industrial Development 1558, 1565, 2087, 2095, 2124, 2226, 2333, 2334, 2245, 2249, 2259, 2297, 2333, 2498, 2585, 2720, 2748, 2963, 3024, 3027
Industrial Policy 214, 980, 2063, 2088, 2172, 2173, 2244, 2346, 2406, 2415, 2433, 2525, 2526, 2530, 2581, 2635, 2681, 2707, 2882, 3039, 3106, 3117, 3140
Industrial Productivity 3043
Industrial Relations 3169
Industrial Sector 2959, 3038
Industrial Strategy 2097, 2124, 2170, 2200, 2414, 2961
Industrial Subsidies 3024
Inflation 2979
Institute of Intergovernmental Relations 1899
Institutional Reform 1157, 3211
Institutions of Government 40, 201, 824, 1339, 1402, 2056, 3208, 3237, 3244, 3246, 3264, 3295, 3310, 3311, 3318, 3326, 3348, 3374, 3377, 3384, 3415
Integration-Disintegration 26, 59, 60, 68, 70, 75, 85, 90, 108, 112, 157, 163, 178, 183, 190, 194, 195, 275, 546, 601, 604, 634, 1618, 2083, 2114, 2662, 2900, 3196, 3212, 3341, 3377
Interprovincial Trade 3042
Inter-State Commission 1913
Inter-State Relations 2956
Interdepartmental Coordination 2086
Interest Groups 211, 3372
Intergovernmental Agreements 2080
Intergovernmental Conferences 1841, 1842
Intergovernmental Financial Relations 1915
Intergovernmental Immunity 1177
Intergovernmental Relations
  Accountability 34
ACIR 1418, 1419, 1426
Alberta 1428, 1429, 1431-3, 2081, 2095
Australia 887, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1421, 1425, 1426, 2531, 2741
Barriers 2568
British Columbia 1491-5
Business-Government Relations 2879
Canada 56, 205, 2531, 2988, 2997, 2998, 3103, 3280, 3309
Canadian Economic Union 212
Centralization-Decentralization 3225
Civil Service 2075
Constitutional History 2085
Constitutional Law 887, 1387
Constitutional Reform 1492
Constitutions, State 1030
Economic Policy 2662
Economic Union 2662
Education 2091, 2565
Energy Policy 2988, 3103
Environment 2648
Equalization 1838
Federal Government 2662, 3296
Federal-Provincial Relations 2085
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 212, 1838, 3038
Federal-Provincial Relations, See Federal-Provincial Relations
Federal-State Fiscal Relations 2565
Federal-State Relations 1415, 1417-9, 1425, 1426
Federalism 56, 83, 94, 106, 107, 117, 153, 156, 202, 205, 212, 217, 1407, 1476, 1608, 1822, 1899, 2568, 2648, 2998, 3103
Federalism, Collaborative 34
Federalism, Comparative 1573
Federalism, Dysfunctional 217
Federalism, Executive 2038
Fiscal Equalization 2741
Foreign Economic Relations 3280
Housing Policy 1415
Income Support 2090
Industrial Development 2095
Institute of Intergovernmental Relations 1899
Integration-Disintegration 2662
Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations 1822, 2090
Intergovernmental Relations Agencies 1414
Interprovincial Trade 2568
Legitimacy of Governments 3296
Local Government 1579, 3225
Maritime Provinces 1887
Mexico 3103
Mineral Resources 2334
Multinational Corporations 2334
Municipal Government 1810
Nationalism 3280
Natural Resources 2531, 2997, 2998
Newfoundland 3309
Nigeria 1030
Non-renewable Resources 2334
Ontario 1387, 1608, 1962, 1964, 2081
Political Participation 3296
Powers, Allocation of 2038
Provincial-International Relations 1433, 1476
Public Assistance 2090
Regional Development 2095
Regional Disparity 1887
Regionalism 332, 1822
Regulation 2092
Resource Policy 1421, 1423
Resources Policy 2997, 2998
Saskatchewan Intergovernmental Affairs 3364
Transportation 2741
United States 83, 94, 106, 107, 156, 202, 217, 1407, 1413, 1414, 1573, 1896, 2006, 2090-2, 2648, 2988, 2997, 2998, 3103, 3280
Intergovernmental Relations Agencies 1414
Intergovernmental Tax Relations 147, 1488, 2464, 2768, 2986
Interjurisdictional Harmonization 890
Internal Migration 2593
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights 1362
International Law 836, 984, 1159, 1378
International Trade 1758, 1759, 1788
Interprovincial Commerce 3033
Interprovincial Comparisons 2145, 2902-4, 3110-4
Interprovincial Conferences
Aboriginal Peoples 1864, 1865
Agriculture 1843-50
British Columbia 1443
Communications 1851
Constitutional Conferences 1170
Constitutional Reform 1170, 1981
Culture 1852, 1862, 1863
Federal-Provincial Meetings 1791
Foreign Economic Relations 1791
Health 1853, 1854, 1885, 1986
Housing 1855
Interprovincial Relations 1170, 1981
Interprovincial Trade 1791
Municipal Affairs 1856-60, 1878
New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers 1436-9
Newfoundland 1972
Northern Development 1440-8, 1876, 1877, 1972
Ontario 1445
Pensions 1881-3
Privacy 1879
Quebec 1170, 1444, 1446
Recreation 1874, 1875, 1938, 1939
Saskatchewan 1441, 1442
Social Services 1861, 1866, 1867, 1987
Sport 1868-75, 1938, 1939
Trade 1791
Interprovincial Constitutional Relations 1280
Interprovincial Controversies 706
Interprovincial Economic Relations 1961
Interprovincial Law 2189
Interprovincial Law Enforcement 2284
Interprovincial Migration 695, 1065, 2073, 2262, 2313, 2418, 2515, 2560, 2624, 2638, 2717, 2727, 2854, 2918,
Jurisdiction, Divided
Aboriginal Lands 1021
Aboriginal Peoples 2153
Administrative Appeal Tribunals 1183
Administrative Courts 959, 1099, 1242
Aeronautics Law 1189
Airports 2469
Alberta 2040
Alberta Heritage Savings Trust Fund 2040
BNA Act 1189, 2052
Broadcasting 3165
Canada 2153, 2357, 2458
Canada Assistance Plan 2737
Canada, Atlantic 1146
Canada, Northern 2824
Centralization-Decentralization 48
Coastal Zone Management 2584
Communications 2578, 2646, 2775
Confederation 2807
Conflict Management 1816
Conflict, Ethnic 2001
Conflict, Linguistic 2001
Conflict, Regional 324
Conseil du patronat du Québec 2807
Constitution 723
Constitution Act, 1867 959, 1099, 1242
Constitution Act, 1982 1320
Constitutional Amendment, See Constitutional Law - Amendment
Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law - Jurisdiction, Divided
Consumer Protection 1188
Subject Index

Content Regulations 3165
Courts, Structure and Role of 1011
Dangerous Goods 3126
Distribution of Powers 1022
Drinking Water 3057
Economic Rationalism 324
Energy 1320
Environment 2824, 3057
Equalization 1311, 2071
Family Law 1299
Federal Courts 1318
Federal-Provincial Conferences 1625, 2074
Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations 920, 937, 1345, 3029
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 2737
Federal-Provincial Relations, See Federal-Provincial Relations-Jurisdiction, Divided
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 3028
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Relations 1836
Federalism 48, 937, 1011, 1359, 1816, 2040
Federalism, Unilateral 324
Fiscal Policy 2040, 2071
Fiscal Transfers 1625, 2074
Fisheries 937, 2379, 2381, 3029
Income Support 2737
Indian Act 1021
Interprovincial Product Liability 1322
Interprovincial Relations 2040, 2154
Judicial Review 1183
Jurisdiction 2153
Justice 1322
Law, Harmonization of 1188
Local Government 966
Mining 2179
Municipal Government 1836
Natural Resources 663, 2153, 2154, 2347, 2824, 2922, 3028
Newfoundland 920, 1146
Northwest Territories 2439
Nova Scotia 390
Offshore Resources 390
Oil and Gas 920, 1320
Parliamentary Reform 1345
Powers, Allocation of 920, 1143, 1172, 1354, 3029
Proprietary Powers 1320
Proprietary Rights 723
Province-building 2052
Provincial Powers 1320
Provincial Rights 390
Quebec 1172
Redistribution 2040
Redistributive Power 2071
Regionalism 324, 1143
Regulation 2191, 2861, 3029, 3126
Regulations 3013
Resource Revenues 390, 663, 920, 1311, 1320, 2040, 2052, 2861, 3028
Resources Policy 723, 2153, 2154, 2179, 2439, 2458, 2584, 2861
Section 92 959, 1059
Section 96 1242
Spending Power 966
Supreme Court 1318, 1359
Medicare 2571, 2592, 2759, 3055, 3073, 3134
Mega-projects 2446
Metropolitan Government 1624, 1971
Mexico 181, 3103
Migrational Adjustment 2207
Military policy 3330
Mineral Industries 2928
Mineral Resources 2286, 2334
Mineral Royalties 2666
Mines 1583, 1726, 1727, 1775, 2179, 2286, 2796, 2813, 3197
Mining Industry 2120, 2929, 3182
Ministerial Task Force on Program Review 2288, 2291-4
Ministries of State 3250
Ministry of State for Urban Affairs 1808

Minorities, Status of
Aboriginal Peoples 231
Acadians 585
Affirmative Action 454
Alberta 2541
Austria 75
Bilingualism 277, 319, 327, 421, 462, 485, 625, 1116, 1120, 2517, 2538
Canada, Western 353
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 415, 519, 650, 819, 822, 928, 969, 1116, 1120
Canadian Human Rights Commission 556
Centralization-Decentralization 137
Collective Rights 822
Conflict, Linguistic 277, 567, 568, 3031
Constitutional Law 259, 710, 822, 1060, 1116, 1120
Constitutional Reform 345, 425
Education 1120, 2392, 2696
Education, Bilingual 2392
English-French Relations 277, 296, 485, 1060, 2517
Ethnicity, Political Significance of 75, 163, 258, 301, 376, 448, 475, 562, 625
Federalism 75, 137, 163, 3222
Fiscal Crisis 3222
Foreign Economic Relations 333
France 137
Integration-Disintegration 75, 163
Language Policy 319, 625, 650, 710, 2517, 2539-41, 2721, 3031
Linguistic Rights 2696
Manitoba 567, 568, 2540
Minorities 260
Minority Language Rights 1060
Multiculturalism 293, 296, 432, 449, 481, 577
Nationalism 562, 3222
New Brunswick 2538
Ontario 2539
Pluralism 577
Political Support 3222
Powers, Allocation of 650
Provincial-International Relations 333
Quebec 333, 462, 710, 2721, 3031
Quebec Nationalism 258
Regionalism 137, 353, 376
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 231, 259, 335, 353, 367, 372, 388,
415, 425, 454, 484, 519, 524, 525, 556, 600, 653, 710, 819, 928, 951, 969
Saskatchewan 2541
Social Policy 475
Sweden 462
United States 333
Minority Language Rights 1060
Mixed Enterprises 3261, 3287
Mobility Rights 695, 1027, 1065, 1308, 2975
Modernization 74, 197
Monetary Policy 885, 2463, 2585, 2586, 2640, 2754, 2935, 2993, 3087
Motor Fuel Tax 2145
MSERD 2416, 2701, 3250
MSUA 3250
Multiculturalism 85, 244, 293, 296, 373, 432, 443, 449, 450, 481, 577, 597, 2186, 2303, 2671
Multilateralism 151
Multinational Corporations 2334
Municipal Government 944, 945, 1471, 1624, 1808-10, 1836, 1856-60, 1878, 1891, 1904, 1995-7, 3204, 3205, 3220, 3317, 3354
Municipal Government Reform 3204, 3220
Nation-Building 2975
National Characteristics 1167
National Energy Policy 2440, 2441, 2551, 2843
National Energy Program 2105, 2143, 2232, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2305, 2341, 2407, 2414, 2455, 2552, 2561, 2600, 2601, 2604, 2606, 2615, 2629, 2668, 2713, 2763, 2772, 2777, 2779, 2974,
2992, 3000, 3078, 3080, 3118, 3129, 3171, 3185, 3412
National Oil Policy 2143
National Parks 2146, 2209
National Policy 546, 2559, 2659, 2756
National Security 1015
National Self-determination 426
National Standards 1820, 1898
National Unity 1286
Nationalism and Socialism 436, 437
Nationalism, Cultural 298
Natural Law 925
Natural Resources 254, 647, 663, 664, 1025, 1092, 1093, 1161, 1178-80, 1395, 1749, 1750, 2117, 2120, 2146, 2153, 2154, 2158, 2176, 2190, 2291, 2357, 2386, 2449, 2531, 2537, 2545, 2546, 2619, 2620, 2706, 2758, 2781, 2824, 2844, 2865, 2894, 2897, 2922, 2928, 2997-9, 3028, 3127, 3159, 3199, 3285
Natural Resources, Taxation 2768
Neo-Conservatism 3242
Netherlands 32
New Brunswick 993, 1512, 1518, 1535, 1718, 1903, 1945, 2022, 2224, 2538, 2833-6, 2952
New Democratic Party 3345, 3380
New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers 1436-9
New Federalism 20, 27, 51, 139, 174, 192, 204, 1487, 1503
New Zealand 2464

Subject Index
Nigeria 12, 114, 165, 209, 1030
Non-majoritarian Democracy 136
Non-renewable Resources 991, 2334, 2711
Non-tariff Barriers 2403, 2405, 2785, 2795, 2931, 3107, 3155, 3156
North American Integration 3065
Northern Development 355, 1440-8, 1524, 1525, 1559-61, 1876, 1877, 1911, 1972, 2086, 2267, 2320, 2571, 3061
Northern Ireland 52
Northwest Territories
Aboriginal Peoples 488, 498, 527, 624, 979, 1124, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1202, 1207, 1208, 1250, 1811, 1823, 2221, 2987, 3253, 3268, 3323, 3325-7
Aboriginal Peoples - Claims 317, 318, 370, 2575
Aboriginal Peoples - Self-Government 528, 3201, 3236, 3275, 3401
Bureaucracy 3409
Canada, Northern 758, 892, 1391, 2267
Centralization-Decentralization 3409
Civil Service 3320, 3409
Claims 317, 318, 370
Constitutional Change 806, 3268
Constitutional Development 488, 758, 806, 847, 892, 923, 979, 1026, 1124, 1125, 1139, 1195-1202, 1204-8, 1212, 1213, 1250, 1381, 1823, 2221, 3323-5, 3327, 3328, 3398-404
Constitutional Reform 498, 655, 793, 1194, 1811
Development Policies and Strategies 2417
DIAND 3320
Drury Report 498, 3253, 3268
Economic Development 1952
Environmental Policy 2267
Ethnicity, Political Significance of 378
Federal-Provincial Relations 1823
Federal-Territorial Constitutional Relations 1391
Federal-Territorial Development Agreements 1952
Federal-Territorial Economic Relations 1609
Federal-Territorial Relations 355, 3253, 3320
Federal-Territorial Tax Relations 1610
First Ministers' Meetings 1811
Fiscal Transfers 1609, 1610
Institutions of Government 3326
Jurisdiction, Divided 2439
Local Government 3275
Nationalism 378
Northern Development 355, 2267, 2575
Northwest Territories, Division of 1139, 2575, 3201, 3324, 3399, 3400
Nunavut 1026, 1125, 1195, 2221, 3327, 3328
Parliamentary Committees 793
Politics and Government 892, 1197, 1199, 1204, 1207, 1208, 3253, 3268, 3327, 3328, 3352, 3399, 3400, 3402-4
Powers, Allocation of 1125
Regional Development 2417, 2575
Regional Government 1206, 3404
Resource Development 2417
Resources Policy 2439, 2987
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 1198, 1202, 1250
Taxation 1610
Yukon 317, 318, 355, 1391, 2267, 3352
Nova Scotia 390, 1115, 1210, 1211, 1520, 1580, 1687, 1954, 1955, 2141, 2152, 2201, 2213, 2333, 2557, 2632, 2714, 2840, 2856-8, 2913, 2932, 2933, 2977, 3217, 3288
Nuclear Energy 2265, 2442, 2452, 2636
Nunavut 1026, 1125, 1195, 2221, 3327, 3328
October Crisis, 1970 395
Offshore Claims 1025
Offshore Oil Industry 2193, 2841, 2842, 2856, 3161, 3199
Offshore Petroleum Agreements 2152
Offshore Resources 390
Oil and Gas 661, 920, 991, 1320, 2017, 2386, 2537, 2591, 2667, 2823, 2845, 2856, 2974, 3006, 3010, 3032, 3142, 3181
Oil and Gas Act 3000
Oil and Gas Exports 3136
Ontario
Aboriginal Peoples 532, 1223
Agriculture 2869
Alberta 1890, 2081
Atlantic Provinces 2778
Bank Regulation 2810
Bilingualism 2348
Bill of Rights 1152
British Columbia 1277
Budgets, Federal 2695
Canada 298, 1152
Charter of Rights and Freedoms 1152
Conflict, Ethnic 569
Conflict, Linguistic 569
Constitutional Law 1223, 1229, 1277, 1387, 2810
Constitutional Law - Amendment 899, 1218
Constitutional Law - P atriation 899
Constitutional Reform 898-904, 1219, 1221, 1222, 1224-7
Economic Conditions 3408
Economic Policy 1708, 1969, 2429, 2430, 2911
Education, Post-secondary 2188, 2369, 2387-90, 2394, 2396-9, 2428, 2871, 2898
Electoral Reform 3331
Energy Policy 2869, 3329
Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations 1224, 1226, 1229
Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1562
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 1958-60, 1967, 2898
Federal-Provincial Relations 1225, 1452, 1453, 1608, 1890, 1963, 2081, 2810
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Relations 2174
Federalism 1453, 1608, 1963
First Ministers' Conferences 1708, 1969, 2429
Fiscal Policy 2174
Forestry 1562
Free Trade 2911
Intergovernmental Relations 1387, 1608, 1962, 1964, 2081
Interprovincial Economic Relations 1961
Interprovincial Meetings 1445
Interprovincial Relations 517, 1227
Interprovincial Trade 1961
Judicial Review 1277
Labour Policy 2430
Language Policy 2348, 2539
Legislative Committees 1219
Massey Report 298
Minorities, Status of 2539
Nationalism, Cultural 298
Northern Development 1445
Ontario Securities Commission 2810
Premiers' Conferences 2430
Privatization 2881
Provincial-International Relations 1890
Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Relations 1965
Provincial-Municipal Relations 2045
Public Corporations 2881, 3329
Quebec 1227, 1890, 2174
Quebec Nationalism 517
Regional Development 2252, 2256, 2778
Regulation 2880
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 569, 1152, 1223
Student Aid 2871
Supreme Court 1218, 1229
Telecommunications 2880, 2881
Transportation Subsidies 2778
United States 1152
Universities and Colleges 2188
Ontario Securities Commission 2810
Opinion Polls 967
Paramountcy, Federal 965
Paramountcy, Provincial 965
Parliament 3251, 3332, 3384
Parliament - Role of Administrative Agencies 3373
Parliamentary Appropriation 1304
Parliamentary Reform 131, 1345, 2039, 3203, 3211, 3251
Parliamentary Sovereignty 1347
Parliamentary Supremacy 215, 670, 1018
Parliamentary Task Force on Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements 2037
Pharmaceuticals 3100
Parti québécois 255, 467, 541
Party Confederation 73
Patriciaon Reference 1106
Peace, Order, and Good Government 1000
Penner Report 414, 612, 627
### Subject Index

**Politics and Government**
- Aboriginal Peoples 1207, 1208, 3253, 3268, 3415
- Administrative Agencies 3373
- Alberta 3032, 3302, 3307, 3338, 3340, 3412
- Alberta Heritage Trust Fund 3338
- Assam 168
- Barbados 134
- British Columbia 635, 2054, 3358
- Bureaucracy 3385
- Canada 35, 222, 272, 365, 368, 387, 413, 3214, 3256-8, 3271, 3276, 3277, 3298, 3312, 3342, 3348, 3350, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3373, 3376, 3382, 3385, 3393, 3410, 3411, 3414
- Canada, Atlantic 2112, 3232, 3233
- Canada, Northern 892, 3252, 3397
- Canada, Western 407, 408, 3291, 3378, 3396
- Centralization-Decentralization 534
- Civil Service 3241
- Concentration-Deconcentration 3337
- Confederation 635, 3271, 3314, 3349, 3395, 3411
- Constitutional Development 892, 1197, 1199, 1204, 1207, 1208, 3328, 3399, 3400, 3402-4
- Constitutional History 1214, 2210, 3227, 3235, 3271, 3307, 3310
- Constitutional Reform 1214, 1234, 1259, 3268, 3412
- Continentalism 3319
- Corporatism 3206
- Decentralization in Government 635
- Democratic Theory 222

---

**Pension Reform** 2148, 2149, 2155, 2883
**Pensions** 1881-3, 2126, 2127, 2148, 2149, 2155, 2374, 2406, 2437, 2492, 2643, 2883, 2926, 3005, 3160
**Personal Income Tax** 2904
**Petro-Canada** 3218, 3339
**Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax (PGRT)** 3129
**Petroleum Incentive Payments** 2412
**Petroleum Industry** 991, 1091, 1553, 1833, 2143, 2152, 2266, 2384, 2409, 2413, 2454, 2455, 2460, 2461, 2523, 2596, 2602, 2668, 2682, 2842, 3000, 3010, 3078, 3129, 3161, 3218, 3285, 3329, 3412
**Pharmaceuticals** 2524
**Planning** 3102
**Plebiscites** 3228
**Pluralism** 30, 53, 67, 79, 275, 398, 476, 577
**Poland** 55, 1264
**Police Power** 2499
**Policies, Regional Impact of** 631
**Policy Outputs** 2751
**Policy-making** 3381
**Political Association** 120
**Political Change** 3293
**Political Culture** 3378
**Political Efficacy** 126
**Political Integration** 68, 70
**Political Participation** 3296, 3342
**Political Parties** 225, 377, 3212, 3213, 3223, 3235, 3289, 3335, 3345, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3377, 3380, 3383
**Political Support** 3222, 3246
**Political Union** 1485

---

467
Drury Report 3253, 3268
Economic Conditions 134, 265, 402, 2112, 3340, 3361, 3408
Economic Development 3252
Economic Policy 621, 2112, 2367, 2449, 2525, 2526, 2681, 2755, 2785, 3032, 3209, 3252, 3302, 3312, 3316, 3340, 3343, 3348, 3350, 3382
Economic Rents 3338
Economic Union 1485
Elections 3235, 3289
Energy Policy 2350, 3032, 3256, 3257, 3412
English-French Relations 272, 457, 468, 3361
Europe, Western 39
Federal Government 529, 2350, 3207, 3330, 3337
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 3256, 3257
Federal-Provincial Relations 35, 110, 242, 350, 403, 460, 621, 635, 1214, 1234, 1259, 1485, 1940, 2032, 2681, 3227, 3349, 3358, 3360, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3410
Federal-Territorial Relations 3253
Federalism 35, 39, 110, 134, 168, 222, 242, 365, 413, 544, 2032, 3342, 3358, 3393, 3410
Fiscal Policy 3256
Fisheries 2755
Foreign Relations 3330
Government Investments 3338
Great Britain 3314
India 168
Industrial Policy 2525, 2526, 2681
Institutions of Government 3244, 3310, 3348, 3415
Interprovincial Migration 3338
Interprovincial Relations 1966
Interprovincial Trade 2785
Language Policy 2210, 2366, 2367
Legitimacy of Governments 3342
Liberal Democracy 3294
Liberal Party 3379
Liberalism 3350
Local Government 3397
Military Policy 3330
National Energy Program 3412
Natural Resources 2449
Newfoundland 3241, 3284, 3314, 3395
Non-tariff Barriers 2785
Northwest Territories 892, 1197, 1199, 1204, 1207, 1208, 3253, 3268, 3328, 3352, 3399, 3400, 3402-4
Nunavut 3328
Oil and Gas 3032
Ontario 3408
Parliament 3251, 3373
Parliamentary Reform 3251
Petroleum Industry 3412
Political Culture 3378
Political Participation 3342
Political Parties 377, 3235, 3289, 3335, 3369-71
Political Union 1485
Prairie Provinces 3379
Premiers 3412
Prime Ministers, Biography 3411
Progressive Conservative Party 1214
Provincial Government 3227

Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
<th>469</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Governments 3299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial-Municipal Relations 2054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration 3290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Corporations 3343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec 35, 326, 399, 400, 511, 1234, 1259, 1485, 2366, 2367, 3206, 3294, 3303, 3322, 3360, 3361, 3387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Nationalism 511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referendum 552, 553, 621, 1485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Development 326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disparities 402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Government 3404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regionalism 377, 407, 408, 413, 557, 635, 3289, 3291, 3369-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources Policy 3256, 3257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan 3307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Conditions 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy 3209, 3312, 3382, 3414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty Association 363, 441, 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation 3414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States 413, 620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Paper 363, 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukon 3415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukon Territory 3352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Migration 2664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Trends 2679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Trends - Demographics 1612, 2958, 3025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populism 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potash Industry 1435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers Over the Economy 848, 868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Allocation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta 1434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture 3163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia 150, 905, 980, 1029, 1305, 3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCTE 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beige Paper 1469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi-polar Federalism 693, 1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNA Act 160, 927, 1057, 1113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada 150, 1380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 650, 877, 1010, 1063, 1090, 1237, 1276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Common Market 884, 2401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Economic Union 700, 748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Market 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Movements 2983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centralization-Decentralization 734, 885, 1388, 2077</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Prerogatives 905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent Powers 2639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confederation 1379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Act, 1982 1238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law - Amendment 714, 989, 1010, 1080, 1143, 1346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Change 732, 829, 941, 965, 1091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Development 1125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional History 674, 676, 677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law - Powers, Allocation of
Constitutional Relations 1376
Consumer Protection 986
Contested Power 2639
Cooperative Federalism 938
Customs Union 160
Division of Powers 1354
Dualism 672
Economic Conditions 749
Economic Policy 748, 1308, 2983
Economic Regulation 1000, 1113
Economic Union 884, 1052
Energy Policy 1434
Energy, Nuclear 3083
Environment 965
Environmental 3200
Environmental Regulation 965
Equalization 150, 885
Executive Federalism 2038
Executive Power 905
Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations 672, 829, 842, 920, 922,
927, 973, 1000, 1056, 1091, 1113,
1145, 1380, 3029
Federal-Provincial Economic Relations 2077
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations
160, 734, 947, 1463, 2038, 2983
Federal-Provincial Jurisdictional Disputes 1092, 1282, 1360, 3170
Federal-Provincial Meetings 848,
852, 863, 867-9
Federal-Provincial Relations 211,
647, 664, 721, 732, 748, 749, 877,
908, 919, 931, 938, 991, 1052, 1172,
1303, 1325, 1349, 1388, 1434, 1469,
1900, 3083, 3287
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 947
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Relations 2038, 2060, 3163
Federalism 18, 92, 150, 154, 160,
169, 211, 215, 228, 674, 676, 677,
683, 885, 919, 941, 965, 1325, 1360,
1380, 1463, 1469, 2949, 3287
Financial Institutions 2983
Financial Markets, Regulation of 885
Fiscal Policy 885, 2077
Fisheries 1092, 3029, 3170
Foreign Economic Relations 2949
Forestry 941
Freedom of Speech 1238
Immigration Policy 721
Income Security 1463
India 169
Industrial Policy 980
Interest Groups 211
Intergovernmental Relations 2038
Interprovincial Relations 664, 1092,
1469
Interprovincial Trade 884
Intrastate Federalism 1010
Judicial Review 154, 1063
Jurisdiction, Divided 920, 1143,
1172, 1354, 3029
Language Policy 650, 1037
Law Creation Power 1113
Local Government 2060
Minorities, Status of 650
Mixed Enterprises 3287
Monetary Policy 885
Natural Resources 647, 664, 1092
Newfoundland 920
Non-renewable Resources 991
Northwest Territories 1125
Nunavut 1125
Oil and Gas 920, 991, 2823
Paramountcy, Federal 965
Paramountcy, Provincial 965
Parliamentary Supremacy 215
Patriation 877, 884, 1010, 1080
Patriation Powers, Allocation of 989
Peace, Order, and Good Government 1000
Petroleum Industry 991, 1091
Powers Over the Economy 848, 868
Powers, Allocation of Transfer Dependency 2401
Powers, Separation of 18
Property Rights 2077
Provincial Rights 1379, 1900
Provincial Rights Movement 1380
Provincial-International Relations 1145
Public Corporations 3287
Public Policy 2639
Public Services 734
Quebec 829, 852, 869, 927, 941, 973, 1059, 1172, 1469
Quebec Nationalism 250
Regional Development 2982
Regional Disparities 2401
Regional Representation 2639
Regionalism 211, 1143, 2639
Regulation 3029, 3083
Regulation, Provincial 2949
Residual Power 1282
Resource Revenues 920, 2823
Resources Policy 732, 829, 863, 991
Resources, Offshore 863
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 1037, 1092, 1097
Saskatchewan 700, 848, 1303
Senate Reform 1276
Separation of Powers 674, 676, 677
Spending Power 734, 922
Supreme Court 693, 877, 1097, 1114, 1276, 1360, 1376
Taxation 947
Trade and Commerce Power 732, 1000
Trade Policy 938
Treaty-Making Power 1145, 1276
Unilateral Federalism 693, 1059
United States 18
West Germany 228
White Paper 1469
Prairie Provinces 455, 2990, 3074, 3172, 3379
Premiers 3412
Premiers’ Conferences 1449, 1450, 1981, 1982, 2064-9, 2430
Pressure Groups, Role of 3346
Pricing 3136, 3142
Prime Ministers 3341, 3411
Prince Edward Island 795, 1109, 1252, 1534, 1563-9, 1983, 1984, 2925, 3344
Privacy 1879
Privatization 2881, 3151
Privy Council 662, 1342
Procurement Policies 2558, 2586, 3070
Product Liability Litigation 2229, 2230
Progressive Conservative Party 1214, 2926, 3345, 3380
Property Rights 661, 2077
Proportional Representation 3215
Proprietary Powers 1320
Proprietary Rights 723, 1178
Protectionism 297
Province-building 2052, 2083, 2773, 2975, 3242
Provincial Aid to Higher Education 2870
Provincial Budgets 2521
Provincial Consent 1002
Provincial Constitution 1321
Provincial Government 1504, 2607, 2905, 2951, 3227, 3293, 3295, 3299, 3315, 3318, 3355
Provincial Law Reform Agencies 1133
Provincial Legislatures 3262
Provincial Override 1105
Provincial Powers 1320
Provincial Rights 390, 1054, 1153, 1379, 1900
Provincial Rights Movement 1380
Provincial Saving 1500
Provincial-Municipal Economic Relations 1931, 3120
Provincial-Municipal Tax Relations 1997
Public Administration 2205, 3238, 3281, 3290
Public Assistance 2090
Public Corporations 1395, 1435, 2413, 2710, 2839, 2881, 2928, 2929, 3044, 3218, 3219, 3224, 3230, 3231, 3234, 3239, 3240, 3261, 3270, 3273, 3274, 3287, 3301, 3313, 3329, 3339, 3343, 3390, 3394
Public Finance 2140, 2196, 2309, 2513, 2895, 3168
Public Finance Theory 2207, 3104
Public Goods 2196
Public Health 2290
Public Investment 1713
Public Law 839
Public Opinion 305, 535
Public Policy 2205, 2639, 2742, 2818, 3293
Public Sector 1716, 2140, 2903, 3038, 3234, 3344
Public Sector Budget-Making 2994
Public Service 3418
Public Services 734, 2571
Public Welfare 2809
Public Works 1560, 1733, 1734, 1747, 2723
Quebec
   Aboriginal Peoples 516
Aboriginal Peoples - Rights 936
Air Traffic Control, Bilingual 2181
Alberta 1890
Beige Paper 429, 1469, 3221
Bilingualism 462, 2181, 2184, 2185, 2968, 2969, 3086, 3093
Bill 101. 341, 2719, 2942, 3192
Bill 22. 341
Bill 57. 3120
Bi-polar Federalism 1059
Bloc populaire canadien 264
BNA Act 927
Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec 3274
Caisse d'épargne 2335
Caisse de crédit 2335
Canada 35, 272, 368, 387, 423, 561
Canada Bill 1067
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 645, 851, 1064, 1168, 1267, 1331, 2940
Canadian Common Market 2114, 2115
Canadian History 3210
Caricatures and Cartoons 375
Catholic Church 656, 825
Centralization-Decentralization 241, 423, 534, 2345, 2477, 2641, 2658, 2686, 3220, 3278, 3279
Centres locaux de services communautaires 2686
Charter of the French Language 592, 2184, 3090
Churches, Protestant 486
Civil Service 3086
Commission permanente de la présidence du conseil, de la constitu-
tion et des affaires intergouvernementales 1576
Communications 854
Confederation 2807, 3349
Conflict, Linguistic 302, 341, 343, 358, 505, 592, 623, 2184-6, 3031
Conseil de planification et de développement du Québec 2536, 2981
Conseil des gens d'affaires du Québec 2806
Conseil du patronat du Québec 2806, 2807
Constitution Act, 1982. 936, 1267
Constitutional Change 691, 829, 941, 1050, 1058, 1068
Constitutional Conferences 1170
Constitutional History 186, 396, 690, 1020, 1069, 1168, 1577
Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law - Quebec
Constitutional Reform, See Constitutional Reform - Quebec
Cooperative Movement 2924
Corporatism 3206
Courts, Structure and Role of 691
Covenant 186
Development Policies and Strategies 2536, 2663, 2799, 2805, 2981
Economic Conditions 265, 402, 2466, 3361
Economic Development 2663, 2924
Economic Policy 621, 1692-6, 1698, 1711, 2367, 2530, 2641, 2669, 2749, 2804, 2806, 2938, 3316
Economic Relations 1574
Economic stabilization 2669
Economic Union 1485
Education Policy 592, 3093
Energy Policy 2375
English-French Relations 245, 246, 272, 302, 357, 391, 405, 457, 468, 516, 565, 574, 598, 603, 1826, 2181, 2715, 3361
Environmental Policy 1574
Equalization 1990, 1992, 1993
Ethnicity, Political Significance of 258, 334, 384, 561, 570, 614, 632
Export Policy 2163
Federal Government 31, 529
Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations, See Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations—Quebec
Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1989
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 1697, 1819, 1830, 1990-3, 2976
Federal-Provincial Meetings 851, 852, 854, 869, 871, 875
Federal-Provincial Relations, See Federal-Provincial Relations—Quebec
Federal-Provincial Tax Relations 1884, 2944
Federal-Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Relations 2174
Federalism, See Federalism—Quebec
First Ministers’ Meetings 1692-9, 1711
Fiscal Transfers 1894
Fisheries 2422
Fishery Policy 2422
Foreign Economic Relations 333, 1462, 1835, 2211
Foreign Relations 470
Forestry 941
Fowler Report 423
Free Trade 2115, 2800
French Language 2185
French-English Relations, See English-French Relations
Great Britain 561
Health 2363, 2976
Income Support 2519
Industrial Policy 2530
Integration-Disintegration 2114
Interprovincial Meetings 1444, 1446
Interprovincial Relations 439, 440, 517, 1170, 1227, 1313, 1397, 1451, 1469, 1966
Interprovincial Trade 2114, 2115
Interprovincial Transportation 2352
Jurisdiction, Divided 1172, 2807
Jurisdiction, Legal 1451
Language Policy, See Language Policy—Quebec
Languages: political-aspects 1171
Legislative Override 1313
Lévesque, René 240, 255, 472
Liberal Democracy 3294
Linguistic Demography 2940
Local Government 3278, 3279
Marxist Theory 130
Massey-Levesque Commission 423
Minorities, Status of 258, 333, 462, 710, 2721, 3031
Monetary Policy 2640

474 Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism</td>
<td>2186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Government</td>
<td>3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Government Reform</td>
<td>3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Self-determination</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalism</td>
<td>300, 385, 423, 535, 561, 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalism and Socialism</td>
<td>436, 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Development</td>
<td>1444, 1446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Crisis, 1970</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>517, 1227, 1890, 2174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parti québécois</td>
<td>255, 467, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluralism</td>
<td>30, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Parties</td>
<td>3335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Union</td>
<td>1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political-aspects</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Government, See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Government - Quebec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Allocation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiers’ Conferences</td>
<td>1449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Liability Litigation</td>
<td>2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial-International Relations</td>
<td>333, 458, 691, 1461, 1462, 1472, 1574, 1621, 1835, 1890, 2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial-Municipal Economic Relations</td>
<td>3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial-Municipal Relations</td>
<td>1894, 2345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Corporations</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Corporations Provincial</td>
<td>3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Enterprises</td>
<td>2891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>305, 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec - Politics and Government</td>
<td>3286, 3298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Charter</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Constitutional Amendment</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Federal-Provincial Relations</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec History</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Liberal Party</td>
<td>290, 429, 3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Veto Reference</td>
<td>712, 1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Workers’ Movement</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet Revolution</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referendum</td>
<td>238, 239, 255, 436, 438, 439, 459, 463, 469, 521, 535, 552, 553, 599, 602, 603, 608, 616, 621, 1258, 1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional County Municipalities</td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Development, See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Development - Quebec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disparities</td>
<td>402, 2466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Grievances</td>
<td>2491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Planning</td>
<td>2466, 2945, 3279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regionalism 262, 338, 428, 573, 2114, 2491, 2658
Regulation 2686
Religion 594
Research and Technology 2938
Resource Revenues 2163
Resources Policy 829, 3230
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 710, 831, 851, 2715
Rowell-Sirois Report 423
Secularization 418
Senate 871
Social Conditions 265, 329
Social Security Programs 2569
Socialism 289
Sociétés d'État 2891
Sovereignty Association 31, 233, 363, 392, 436-40, 456, 467, 535
Supreme Court 875, 913, 974, 1064, 1397
Sweden 462
Tax Reform 3120
Taxation 2944
Taxation - Revenues 2519
Taxation, Provincial 2183
Technological Development 2663, 3195
Telecommunications 1989, 2941
Trade Disruptions 2115
Transportation 2181, 2352
Unilateral Federalism 1059
United States 333, 458, 565, 620, 1461, 1462, 1574, 1835, 2211
Western Nationalism 338
Western Separatism 338
White Paper 363, 404, 459, 460, 1469
Radiation Hazards 2470
Railroads 2996
Recreation 1760-3, 1874, 1875, 1938, 1939, 2574
Redistribution 2040, 2175
Redistributive Power 2071
Referenda 3228
Referendum, See Quebec - Referendum
Regional Coalition 88
Regional County Municipalities 3279
Regional Development
Aboriginal Peoples - Claims 2575, 3061
Agriculture 1490, 2659
Alberta 1524, 1526, 2095, 2102, 2724
Australia 2609, 2743
Backward Linkages 2864
Brazil 2609
British Columbia 1490, 1927
Bureaucratization 3004
Business-Government Relations 2462, 2463, 2657, 2959, 2962
Caisses d'épargne 2335
Caisses de crédit 2335
Canada 1524, 1526, 2609, 2743, 3143
Canada, Atlantic 235, 2107, 2132, 2250, 2332, 2634, 2778, 3004
Canada, Northern 2320, 3158
Canada, Western 2254, 2851, 2854, 2885, 3026
Capital Formation 3144
Capital Investment 2171
Churchill (Man.) 1555
Conseil de planification et de développement du Québec 2536, 2981
Cooperative Movement 2924
Cultural Affairs 2219
Development Policies and Strategies 2417, 2536, 2805, 2981
DREE (Department of Regional Economic Expansion) 214, 2135, 2692, 2700, 2701, 2703, 2716, 3003, 3115, 3144
DRIE (Department of Regional Industrial Expansion) 2959
Economic Conditions 2247
Economic Development 1755, 1756, 2167, 2296, 2416, 2743, 2864, 2924, 2973, 3026, 3081
Economic Development Projects 2248
Economic Policy 105, 1522, 1715, 2107, 2134, 2218, 2459, 2672, 2938, 3147
Energy Policy 2459, 2853, 3061
Equalization 2700, 2701, 3047
Europe 2750
Federal Economic Development Coordinators (FEDCs) 2135
Federal Government 2086
Federal-Provincial Development Agreements 1490, 1521-3, 1526, 1555, 1909, 1927, 2750
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 631, 1522, 1923, 2700, 2701
Federal-Provincial Meetings 1755, 1756
Federal-Provincial Relations 214, 2235, 411, 1523, 2095, 2136, 2167, 2218, 2219, 2286, 2659, 2672, 3144
Federal-State Relations 2425
Federalism 105, 2215
FIRA ( Foreign Investment Review Agency) 2707
First Ministers’ Meetings 1715
Fiscal Transfers 2462
Fisheries 2532, 2634, 2657
Forward Linkages 2864
Freight Rates 3026
GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) 2707
General Development Agreements (GDA) 2700, 2703, 3004
Government Policy 2621
Government Transfers 2177
Industrial Adjustment 3106
Industrial Development 2095, 2245, 2249, 2259
Industrial Policy 214, 2707, 3106
Interdepartmental Coordination 2086
Intergovernmental Relations 2095
Interprovincial Migration 2854
Interprovincial Relations 214
Interregional Adjustment 2848, 2854
Labour Mobility 2177, 2400, 2917, 3106
Land Use 2621
Manitoba 1909
Manufacturing Sector 2962
Mineral Resources 2286
Mining 2286
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monetary Policy</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSERD (Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development)</td>
<td>2416, 2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Policy</td>
<td>2659, 2756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>3047, 3081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Development</td>
<td>1524, 2086, 2320, 2575, 3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Territories</td>
<td>2417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Territories, Division of</td>
<td>2575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>2252, 2256, 2778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies, Regional Impact of</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Government</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Allocation of</td>
<td>2982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Corporations Provincial</td>
<td>3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>326, 401, 428, 2253, 2257, 2335, 2536, 2642, 2675, 2805, 2924, 2938, 2939, 2943, 2981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Nationalism</td>
<td>401, 3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disparities</td>
<td>631, 2177, 2215, 2247, 2364, 2382, 2400, 2609, 2743, 2848, 2917, 3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Planning</td>
<td>2884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Policies</td>
<td>2700, 2701, 3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regionalism</td>
<td>235, 411, 428, 631, 2134, 2135, 2319, 2659, 2724, 2851, 3143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>214, 2462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Technology</td>
<td>2938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Development</td>
<td>1909, 2417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Revenues</td>
<td>1923, 2853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources Policy</td>
<td>2320, 2382, 3081, 3084, 3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>3115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force on Atlantic Fisheries</td>
<td>2657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological Development</td>
<td>2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Policy</td>
<td>2463, 2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Protection</td>
<td>2462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>2319, 2630, 3026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Subsidies</td>
<td>2778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>105, 2609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Alienation</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Transition</td>
<td>2770, 2771, 3009, 3084, 3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Discontent</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disparities</td>
<td>224, 402, 409, 496, 555, 631, 873, 878, 887, 2116, 2177, 2187, 2215, 2247, 2336, 2364, 2382, 2400, 2401, 2410, 2435, 2466, 2483, 2609, 2611, 2673, 2725, 2728, 2743, 2747, 2765, 2784, 2848, 2912, 2917, 3124, 3147, 3193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Diversity</td>
<td>3383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Economics</td>
<td>256, 2137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Fiscal Equalization</td>
<td>2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Government</td>
<td>304, 1206, 3354, 3404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Grievances</td>
<td>2491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Planning</td>
<td>1567, 2209, 2258, 2466, 2884, 2945, 3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Policies</td>
<td>2187, 2380, 2700, 2701, 2730, 2793, 3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Representation</td>
<td>2639, 3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Separatism</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Stabilization</td>
<td>2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regionalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Peoples</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>2659, 2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bilingualism 566
British Columbia 635
Bureaucracy 2653
Canada 129, 410, 413, 536, 559, 595, 601, 3143, 3369-71
Canada, Atlantic 235, 236, 263, 299, 2110
Canada, Maritime 252
Canadian Common Market 2114
Canadian Identity 434
Canadian Transport Commission (CTC) 2353
Centralization-Decentralization 88, 137, 607, 2658
Communications Policy 3091
Concurrent Powers 2639
Confederation 112, 635
Conflict, Linguistic 292
Conflict, Regional 292, 324
Constitutional Amendment 1143
Constitutional Law 1343, 2811
Constitutional Reform 835, 2658
Contested Powers 2639
Cultural Pluralism 373
Decentralization in Government 635
DREE (Department of Regional Economic Expansion) 2135
DRIE (Department of Regional Industrial Expansion) 2653
Dualism 269, 493, 3091
Economic Conditions 1468
Economic Development 112, 256, 336, 492, 545, 549
Economic Policy 595, 2134, 2346
Economic Rationalism 324
Elections 3289
Energy Policy 554, 2460, 2461, 2668
Equalization 1311
Ethnicity, Political Significance of 376, 452
Executive Government 3213
Export Policy 3157
Federal Economic Development Coordinators (FEDCs) 2135
Federal Government 3213
Federal Relations 492
Federal-Provincial Conferences 1994
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations 631
Federal-Provincial Relations 22, 211, 235, 269, 279, 336, 346, 347, 409-11, 493, 549, 554, 555, 580, 635, 1468, 2658, 2659, 2668, 2811, 3383
Federalism 22, 54, 129, 137, 189, 211, 413, 476, 559, 607, 835, 1822
Foreign Economic Relations 3157
France 137
Free Trade 2172, 2576
Freight Rate Reform 2855
Import Policy 2786, 3157
Industrial Policy 2172, 2346
Industries 2170
Integration-Disintegration 112, 194, 275, 546, 601, 604, 634, 2114
Interest Groups 211

Subject Index 479
Resource Revenue 2383
Resource Revenues 390, 545, 663, 733, 920, 1066, 1179, 1280, 1320, 1395, 1484, 1553, 1599, 1604, 1607, 1833, 1893, 1895, 1923, 1953, 1980, 2031, 2040, 2052, 2162-4, 2212, 2597, 2599, 2602, 2606, 2666, 2667, 2768, 2772, 2773, 2781, 2791, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2823, 2852, 2853, 2861, 2920, 2921, 2992, 3006, 3028, 3161, 3181
Resource Revenues, Regionalism 1311
Resource Taxes 2383
Resources 835
Resources Law 2999
Resources Policy 254, 723, 732, 829, 862-4, 991, 1421, 1423, 1559-61, 2117, 2147, 2152-4, 2158, 2176, 2179, 2320, 2354, 2355, 2382, 2383, 2439, 2441, 2458, 2471, 2584, 2667, 2729, 2764, 2796-8, 2832, 2838, 2844, 2861, 2901, 2987, 2997-9, 3050, 3072, 3081, 3084, 3089, 3127, 3159, 3197, 3230, 3256, 3257
Resources, Offshore 863, 864
Responsibilities, Allocation of 19, 91, 226
Revenue Sharing 146, 1460, 1484, 1503, 2176, 2383, 2768, 2781, 2819, 2843, 3097
Rights, Collective 1240
Riel, Louis 558
Rights, Constitutional Protection of
Aboriginal Peoples, See Aboriginal Peoples - Rights, Constitutional Protection of
Affirmative Action 454
Bilingualism 684
Bill of Rights 1148, 1149, 1152, 1274
Canada 1148, 1149, 1152, 1274
Canada, Western 353
Canadian Association of Statutory Human Rights Agencies 813
Canadian Bill of Rights 804
Canadian Human Rights Commission 556
Conflict, Ethnic 569
Conflict, Linguistic 569
Conseil de la langue française 844
Constitutional Act, 1982 1132
Constitutional Amendment 761
Constitutional Change 952, 1274
Constitutional Development 1198, 1202, 1203, 1250
Constitutional History 1016, 1049, 1366
Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law - Rights, Constitutional Protection of
Constitutional Reform, See Constitutional Law - Constitutional Reform
Constitutional Veto 657
Constitutionalism 731
Constitutions 746
Education 2825
Equality Before the Law 766
Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations 939
Federal-Provincial Jurisdictional Disputes 1092
Federal-Provincial Meetings 851, 859, 870, 1634, 1790, 1798-1802, 1804-6
Federal-Provincial Relations 657
Federalism 731
First Ministers' Conferences 1632, 1633, 1635-45, 1650-67, 1669-77, 1679, 1680, 1786, 1812-4
Fisheries 1092
Human Rights 1805, 1806
International Law 836
Interprovincial Relations 1092
Judicial Review 1385
Language Policy 657, 710, 1037, 2715
Media 639
Metis 234
Minorities, Status of 231, 259, 335, 353, 367, 388, 415, 425, 454, 484, 524, 525, 556, 600, 653, 710, 819, 951, 969
Natural Resources 1092
Northwest Territories 1198, 1202, 1250
Ontario 569, 1152, 1223
Powers, Allocation of 1037, 1092, 1097
Quebec 710, 831, 851, 2715
Quebec Charter 831
Regionalism 353
Religion 1368
Saskatchewan 237
Supreme Court 939, 1097
United States 1148, 1149, 1152, 1274

482

Bibliography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women's Rights 1049, 1186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Status of 1016, 1798-1802, 1804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowell-Sirois Report 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada (Macdonald Commission)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Peoples 412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Tribunals 2815, 3219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alienation 2116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi-polar Federalism 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicommunal Polity 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicommunalism 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilateralism 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bipolar Federalism 1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNA Act 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgets, Federal 2732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgets, Provincial 2732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureaucracy 2653, 3385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business-Government Relations 2173, 2758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada 28, 2559, 3066, 3214, 3385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Assistance Plan 2492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, Atlantic 2116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, Northern 179, 1391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, Western 2116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 24, 143, 682, 731, 1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Economic Union 893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Market 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Movements 2983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centralization-Decentralization 885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Power 3042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication 893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent Powers 2639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict Management 1816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of Laws 889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict, Linguistic 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Act, 1867 1243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment 24, 143, 1317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Change 1392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional History 1069</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law 28, 664, 682, 888, 893, 1059, 1107, 1243, 1396, 1403, 2055, 3357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Reform 731, 1047, 1392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Relations 1376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutionalism 731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Protection 1188, 2165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested Powers 2639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Union 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Powers 1354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREE (Department of Regional Economic Expansion) 214, 2703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIE (Department of Regional Industrial Expansion) 2653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dualism 24, 133, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development 1396, 2505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Intervention 3270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy 2134, 2448, 2449, 2586, 2662, 2670, 2983, 3356, 3357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Regulation 2088, 3019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Security 3121, 3122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Union 28, 1052, 2662, 2975, 3042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral Reform 3211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Law 2165</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interregional Adjustment 2848, 3124
Interregional Migration 3124
Judges, Appointment and Election of 1107
Jurisdiction, Divided 1188, 1354, 1816, 1836
Labour Mobility 3106
Labour Policy 3356
Law, Harmonization of 888-90, 1188, 1403, 2119
Marketing Boards 3096
Minorities, Status of 293, 301, 3222
Mixed Enterprises 3261, 3287
Mobility Rights 2975
Monetary Policy 885, 2585, 2586, 2993
Multiculturalism 293
Multilateralism 151
Municipal Government 1836, 1891
Nation-Building 2975
National Policy 2559
National Standards 1820
Nationalism 3222
Natural Resources 664, 2449, 2758
North American Integration 3065
Northwest Territories 1391, 1392
Parliamentary Reform 3211
Pensions 2492
Policies, Regional Impact of 631
Political Parties 3212, 3213, 3377
Political Support 3222
Politics and Government 2449, 3214, 3385
Powers, Allocation of 160, 211, 664, 683, 693, 885, 938, 1052, 1059, 1325, 1354, 1376, 2038, 2639, 2949, 2983, 3170, 3287
Procurement Policy 2586
Province-Building 2975
Public Corporations 2710, 3219, 3261, 3270, 3287
Public Policy 2639
Quebec 1059, 1069, 1317, 2491
Quebec Nationalism 623, 1069
Redistribution 2175
Regional Development 214, 631, 2134, 2136, 2703, 2848, 3106
Regional Disparities 631, 2116, 2725, 2848, 3124
Regional Grievances 2491
Regional Impact 2786
Regional Representation 2639, 3212
Regional Stabilization 2950
Regionalism 211, 631, 2134, 2172, 2491, 2576, 2639, 2653, 2786, 3036, 3157, 3213
Regulation 214, 893, 2119, 2710, 2758, 2815, 3019, 3219
Regulation, Federal Trade and Commerce Power 1166
Regulation, Provincial 2949
Representative Bureaucracy 2653
Resource Revenues 1604, 1893, 2031
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 731, 2975
Royal Commissions 3356, 3357
Securities, Regulation of 2119
Senate 201
Senate Reform 3213
Social Policy 1820, 1893

Subject Index 485
Spending Power 1820
Stabilization Policies and Strategies 2950
Supreme Court 201, 693, 888, 1107, 1166, 1376, 1403
Tariffs 2786
Tax Reform 2031, 3060
Tax Transfers 2175
Taxation 1893, 2031, 2518, 2670, 2732, 3121, 3122
Trade Liberalization 3157
Trade Policy 938, 2576, 3036, 3066
Trade Power 1396
Trade Protection 2586
Transport Regulation 3019
Transportation 893
Transportation Natural Resources 2116
Treaty Making 24
Treaty Making Power 143, 2055
Unemployment Insurance 3121, 3122
Unilateralism 151
United States 28, 2559, 3066
Welfare State 2175
Yukon 1391, 1392
Rules of Evidence 943
Sales Tax 2465
Saskatchewan 237, 533, 700, 701, 790, 848, 858, 1297, 1301-3, 1435, 1441, 1442, 1536, 1553, 1691, 1705, 1713, 1717, 1766, 1988, 2016-9, 2541, 2666, 2813, 2994, 2995, 3115, 3307, 3362
Saskatchewan Intergovernmental Affairs 3363, 3364
Scandinavian Cooperation 31
Science and Technology 1746
Science Strategy 2097
Scientific Development 2297, 2298
Secession 63
Sectoral Free trade 2828, 3167
Sectoral Integration 2157, 2223, 2473, 2474, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2708, 2709, 2789, 2946, 3051, 3076, 3077, 3138, 3183
Secularization 418
Securities, Regulation of 2119
Self-Government, Sub-National 1620
Senate 201, 871, 872, 3263, 3300, 3367, 3374
Senate Reform 1003, 1141, 1276, 2061, 3202, 3203, 3213, 3216, 3226, 3247, 3254, 3255, 3260, 3266, 3269, 3372, 3283, 3334, 3336, 3347, 3351, 3366, 3375, 3388, 3413, 3416
Separation of Powers 674, 676, 677
Separatism 566, 835
Separatist Movements 537
Sex Discrimination 1175
Skills Development 2312
Social Conditions 265, 329
Social Democracy 2108, 3242
Social Policy 139, 475, 1545, 1550, 1820, 1893, 1944, 2048, 2133, 2490, 2495, 2535, 2570, 2571, 2589, 2607, 2618, 2625, 2652, 2783, 2890, 2927, 2930, 3022, 3040, 3059, 3082, 3150, 3209, 3312, 3315, 3382, 3414
Social Programs 2647
Social Security 2150
Social Services 1796, 1797, 1861, 1866, 1867, 1987, 2048
Social Welfare Policy 2149, 3040, 3059

486

Bibliography
Subject Index

Socialism 140, 289
Sociétés d’État 2891
South Africa 77, 113
Sovereignty 495
Sovereignty Association 31, 233, 363, 392, 436-42, 456, 467, 535
Soviet Union 15, 32, 85, 103, 1264
Spain 32, 155, 988
Special Committee on Senate Reform 3388
Special Interest Groups 100
Spending Power 734, 922, 966, 1304, 1820
Sport 1760-3, 1868-75, 1938, 1939, 2290, 2574
Stabilization Policies 1454, 1928, 2603, 2889
Stabilization Policies and Strategies 2793, 2950
Stabilization Policies and Taxation 2521
Standing Committees 3372
State Government 3293
Student Aid 2871
Student Assistance 2275, 2276, 2752, 2826, 2872
Student Enrolment 2689
Subsidies 2293, 3117
Supply and Services 1733, 1734, 1747
Supreme Court
  Amending Formula 1142
  Amending Power 1142
  Atlantic Accord 961
  BNA Act 926, 1001, 1038, 1055
  BNA Act (Section 94) 1062
  Bowater’s Law 1187
  Canada 648, 1033
  Canadian Bill of Rights 1017
  Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms 670, 808, 877, 924, 939, 1017, 1018, 1044, 1064, 1106, 1276, 1285, 1336, 1337
  Constitution Act, 1867 661
  Constitutional Adjudication 1055
  Constitutional Amendment, See Constitutional Law - Amendment
  Constitutional Conventions 713, 949, 1398
  Constitutional History 1075, 1082, 1269
  Constitutional Law, See Constitutional Law - Supreme Court
  Constitutional Patriotism 696
  Constitutional Reform 875-7, 924, 926, 1114, 1130, 1142, 1283
  Constitutional Relations 1376
  Dualism 638
  Entrenchment 670
  Executive Government 201
  Federal Courts 1318
  Federal-Provincial Constitutional Relations 807-10, 812, 840, 916, 924, 939, 949, 1038, 1045, 1076, 1109, 1111, 1112, 1130, 1229, 1290
  Federal-Provincial Jurisdictional Disputes 1006, 1111, 1112, 1180, 1360, 2545, 2546
  Federal-Provincial Meetings 875, 876
  Federal-Provincial Relations 661, 877, 1187, 3359
  Federalism 1006, 1336, 1359, 1360
  Federalism, Bi-polar 693
  Federalism, Intrastate 201
Federalism, Unilateral 693
Foreign Affairs Committee (U.K.) 1038
French-English Relations 662
House of Commons 201
House of Commons Reform 3216
Institutions of Government 201
Interprovincial Relations 1397
Judges, Appointment and Election of 1107, 1283
Judicial Branch 1283
Judicial Review 648, 808, 911, 995, 1044, 1074, 1106, 1269, 1336, 1337
Jurisdiction, Divided 1318, 1359
Jurisdictional Disputes 961
Law, Harmonization of 888
Laws, Harmonization of 1403
Manitoba 662
Manitoba School Question 662
Natural Gas 661
Natural Resources 1178, 1180, 2545, 2546
Newfoundland 961, 1180, 1187, 2545, 2546
Ontario 1218, 1229
Parliamentary Supremacy 670, 1018
Patриation 807, 877, 916, 926, 949, 1001, 1038, 1045, 1142, 1398
Patриation Reference 1106
Petroleum 961
Powers, Allocation of 693, 877, 1097, 1114, 1276, 1360, 1376
Prince Edward Island 1109
Privy Council 662
Property Rights 661
Proprietary Rights 1178
Provincial Rights 1054
Quebec 875, 913, 1064
Quebec Veto Reference 1397
Regionalism 1343
Regulation, Federal Trade and Commerce Power 1166
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 939, 1097
Senate 201
Senate Reform 1276, 3216
Supreme Court Reform 692, 907, 911, 1079, 3216
Taxation 661
Territorial Waters 1180
Trade and Commerce Power 1054
Treaties-Making Power 1276
United States 648, 1033
Supreme Court Reform 692, 907, 911, 1079, 3216
Sweden 462
Switzerland 32, 125, 188, 1377, 2057, 2464, 2860
Tariffs 2144, 2786, 3109, 3133, 3188
Task Force on Atlantic Fisheries 2151, 2657
Tax Assignment 2139, 2745
Tax Collection Agreements 1405, 1629
Tax Harmonization 2169, 3098
Tax Reform 1886, 2031, 2212, 2543, 2868, 3060, 3120, 3162
Tax Sharing 1917, 1918
Tax Transfer Programs 2420
Tax Transfers 2175
Taxation 147, 661, 947, 1458, 1460, 1467, 1478, 1552, 1553, 1610, 1829, 1833, 1837, 1893, 1916, 1979, 2002, 2031, 2145, 2192, 2195, 2238, 2242, 2266, 2384, 2465, 2518, 2555, 2602, 2632, 2670, 2732, 2736, 2738, 2739, 2744, 2745, 2766, 2767, 2791, 2822, 2860, 2862, 2868, 2920, 2944, 2986, 2992, 3028, 3097, 3098, 3121, 3122, 3129, 3414

Taxation, Provincial 2183, 2505

Taxation-Revenues 1177, 1405, 2139, 2464, 2519, 2596, 2649, 2904, 2905, 2977

Technological Development 1746, 2087, 2242, 2295, 2298, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2314, 2391, 2447, 2457, 2663, 2726, 2878, 2961, 3052, 3195

Technology Transfer 2359

Telecommunications 1556, 1989, 2180, 2191, 2206, 2234, 2304, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2408, 2503, 2573, 2633, 2880, 2881, 2941, 2957, 2991, 3013, 3130, 3141, 3191

Telecommunications Regulation 3017

Territorial Waters 1146, 1180

Territory, Political Significance of 96, 410

Textile Industry 2317, 2318, 2720

Third World 148

Toronto 2790

Tourism 1748, 1795

Trade 1791, 2144

Trade and Commerce Power 723, 732, 1000, 1054, 1141, 1393, 1889, 1970

Trade Barriers 2788

Trade Disruptions 2115

Trade Liberalization 3076, 3157

Trade Policy 938, 2463, 2474, 2566, 2576, 2707, 2713, 3001, 3036, 3066, 3167, 3185

Trade Power 1396

Trade Protection 2462, 2586, 2784

Trade, International 1757

Transfer Dependency 2747

Transfers 1998

Transport Regulation 2956, 3019

Transportation 893, 1557, 1564, 1584, 1590, 1591, 1699, 1707, 1764, 1933, 2063, 2099, 2100, 2106, 2181, 2294, 2319, 2352, 2358, 2376, 2426, 2469, 2507, 2579, 2588, 2629, 2630, 2674, 2685, 2741, 2776, 2784, 2829, 2855, 2956, 2996, 3015, 3026, 3063

Transportation Policy 2028, 2204, 2353, 2487, 2814, 2849, 2955, 3119, 3135

Transportation Regulation 2138

Transportation Subsidies 2778

Treaties-Making Power 1276

Treaty Making 24

Treaty-making Power 143, 1145, 1276, 2055

Tripartism 2089

Tripartite Local Government Committee 295

Trucking 1584, 2996

Unemployment Insurance 2231, 2316, 2508, 2571, 2673, 2888, 2889, 3121, 3122

Unemployment Insurance Act 1175

Unilateral Federalism 324, 693, 1059

Unilateralism 151

Union of British Columbia Municipalities 791

Union-State Relations 127
Unitarism 1293
United Kingdom 41, 770, 981, 982, 1035, 1193, 1253, 1314

United States
Aboriginal Peoples 495, 563, 2153
Articles of Confederation 66, 89, 170
Australia 6, 8, 28, 1926, 2057, 2609, 2683
Bill of Rights 1048, 1148, 1149, 1152, 1274, 1389
Birthday Cake Federalism 224
Block Grants 118, 1464, 2079
Brazil 2609
Centralization-Decentralization 71, 162, 220
Comparative Federalism 74, 1573
Constitutional Amendment 909, 910, 1033, 1306
Constitutional History 955
Constitutional Law 28, 685, 910, 1033
Constitutional Reform 909, 1274, 1306
Constitutions, Federal 142, 177, 184, 955
Constitutions, State 932, 1094, 1251, 1358
Contractual Theories 184
Courts, Structure and Role of 116
Covenant 142, 177, 184, 191
Covenantal Association 191
Development Policies and Strategies 2533
Dysfunctional Federalism 217
Economic Policy 105, 139
Economic Relations 1574

Economic Union 28
Education 2091
EBC 2057, 2679, 3024, 3-51
Elazar's Political Cultures Theory 64, 95, 115, 121, 122, 138, 221, 227
Energy Policy 135, 2988, 3103
English-French Relations 565
Environment 2648
Environmental Policy 1574
Ethnic Pluralism 140
Ethnicity, Political Significance of 597
Europe, Western 162
Federal Theory 229
Federal-State Fiscal Relations 49, 1628
Federal-State Relations 1, 65, 116
Federal-State-Municipal Relations 20
Federalism, See Federalism-United States
Federalism, Administrative 158
Federalism, Comparative 6
Fiscal Federalism 1487
Fiscal Policy 1840, 3317
Fiscal Research 1912
Fiscal Transfers 1926
Foreign Economic Relations 333, 1462, 1835, 2158, 2211, 2559, 2894, 3024, 3066, 3072, 3280
France 32
Free Trade 2157, 2474, 2527-9, 2559, 2708, 2709, 2789, 2828, 3051, 3076, 3077, 3137, 3138, 3183
Fruit Cake Federalism 224
GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) 3024

Bibliography
Grants 1406
Grants, Conditional 1926
Grants-in-aid 2030
Great Britain 32
Health Policy 3148
Income Support 2090
Industrial Development 3024
Industrial Subsidies 3024
Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations 6, 116, 118, 218, 220, 229, 230, 1406, 1408-12, 1464, 1465, 1487, 1503, 1628, 1840, 1912, 1944, 2030, 2057, 2070, 2079, 2082, 2084, 2090, 3317
Intergovernmental Relations 83, 94, 106, 107, 156, 202, 217, 1407, 1413, 1573, 1896, 2006, 2090-2, 2648, 2988, 2997, 2998, 3103, 3280
Intergovernmental Relations Agencies 1414
Intergovernmental Tax Relations 2768, 2986
Judicial Review 648, 1048
Jurisdiction, Divided 2153, 2357, 2458
Local Government 2084
Management 2620
Mexico 3103
Minorities, Status of 333
Modernization 74
Multiculturalism 597
Municipal Government 3317
National Policy 2559
Nationalism 3280
Natural Resources 2153, 2158, 2357, 2619, 2620, 2781, 2894, 2997, 2998
Natural Resources, Taxation 2768
Netherlands 32
New Federalism 20, 27, 51, 139, 174, 192, 204, 1487, 1503
Oil and Gas 2667
Ontario 1152
Party Confederation 73
Pluralism 79
Political Change 3293
Politics and Government 413, 620
Population Trends 2679
Powers, Allocation of 18
Powers, Separation of 18
Provincial-International Relations 333, 458, 1461, 1462, 1574, 1835, 2211, 2527
Public Assistance 2090
Public Policy 3293
Quebec 333, 458, 565, 620, 1461, 1462, 1574, 1835, 2211
Quebec Nationalism 565, 620
Regional Development 105, 2609
Regional Disparities 224, 2609
Regionalism 410, 413
Regulation 5, 118, 2092
Regulatory Federalism 5
Religion 79
Resource Revenues 2667, 2768, 2781
Resources Policy 2153, 2158, 2458, 2667, 2997, 2998, 3072
Revenue Sharing 1503, 2768, 2781
Rights, Constitutional Protection of 1148, 1149, 1152, 1274
Sectoral Free Trade 2828

Subject Index.